UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Purchasing Division

INVITATION FOR BIDS
CCK-2602-22
ADDENDUM # 2
02/01/2022

ATTENTION: This is not an order. Read all instructions, terms and conditions carefully.

IMPORTANT: BID AND ADDENDUM MUST BE RECEIVED BY 02/08/2022 @ 3:00 P.M. LEXINGTON, KY TIME

Bidder must acknowledge receipt of this and any addendum as stated in the Invitation for Bids.

1. Please refer to and incorporate within the offer, the attached documents for Addendum #2

     a) Addendum #2 documents from Wehr Constructors, Inc.

     b) Addendum #2 documents from Stengel-Hill Architecture

     c) University of Kentucky Supplier Diversity Initiative Addendum

Important: In response to Covid-19 measures, public bid openings take place via Zoom livestream link only. These are assigned (the week of the opening) to each bid opening and can be access at https://purchasing.uky.edu/bid-and-proposal-opportunities. . Also, masks are required within the building for any visitors who may deliver bids in person to the Purchasing bid desk.

OFFICIAL APPROVAL
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

_____
Procurement Manager / (859) 323-5405

SIGNATURE

_____

_____
Typed or Printed Name

University of Kentucky
Purchasing Division
322 Peterson Service Building
Lexington, KY 40506-0005

An Equal Opportunity University

WEHR
CONSTRUCTORS, INC.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY OFFICE
868 Nandino Blvd
Lexington, KY 40511

(p) 859.899.9408
(f) 502.495.1018
www.wehrconstructors.com

ADDENDUM #2 – BID PACKAGE #2

CM Clarifications

CM has added language or amended language in the following Trade Packages.

1. **Trade Package #1 – General Trades – Item 10 – Selective Demolition**
   Replace this section with the revised language below:
   This contractor is responsible for the remaining architectural demolition items. This work is to include, but is not limited to, store front demolition at the patio area, demolition required for installation of the new door at the existing patio, all architectural items demolition in room H03.306.

2. **Trade Package #1 – General Trades – Item 12 – Concrete at Patio**
   Add the following language to this section:
   This section only applies if alternate 2 is accepted.

3. **Trade Package #3 – Drywall & Ceiling Systems – Item 1 – Trade Package Specific Scope of Work**
   Replace this section with the revised language below:
   Subcontractor shall be responsible for all EDGEGUARD infection control panels for the duration of the project, temporary barriers, sticky mats, booties, negative air machines, air scrubbers, air monitors, all in-wall blocking required on the project (fire-treat blocking on entire project), all firestopping for top and bottom of rated walls, stenciling of all rated walls, all acoustic sealants required, patching of any exterior wall assemblies as required for installation of new materials, Installation of Hollow Metal Door Frames (supply by others), all new walls, all end caps, all exterior insulation and finish systems, framing and installing of all access doors and frames, all heavy and light gauge metal framing, all wall and ceiling insulation on the project (batt, rigid, etc.), all drywall finishing of new construction, all patching of existing wall and ceiling finishes as noted on the construction documents, all ceiling systems on the project, all ceiling tiles on project.

HEADQUARTERS
2517 Plantside Drive
Louisville, KY 40299

FLORIDA OFFICE
9423 Corporate Lake Drive
Tampa, FL 33634

WESTERN KENTUCKY OFFICE
424 Highway US 31W Bypass
Bowling Green, KY 42101

Project Title: __#2551.0 Pavilion H – 3rd Floor Behavioral Health - Bid Package #2 - Fit-Out__

Purchasing Officer: _____Ken Scott_____

NOTE: The following Form of Proposal shall be followed exactly in submitting a proposal for this work. If this copy is lost, an additional copy will be furnished upon written request to the authority issuing Contract Documents.

This Proposal is submitted by:

(NAME AND ADDRESS OF BIDDER)

Date:

Telephone:

TO: BID CLERK
       UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
       CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION
       PROCUREMENT
       RM. 322 SERVICE BUILDING
       LEXINGTON, KY. 40506-0005

INVITATION TO BID: **CCK-2602-22: TP#1 - General Trades**

BID OPENING DATE: **February 08, 2022**

TIME: **3:00 P.M. E.D.T**._____

The Bidder, in compliance with your Invitation for Bids for the above referenced Project, having carefully examined the site of the Work, the Drawings and complete Contract Documents as defined in Article I of the General Conditions, as well as the Specifications affecting the work as prepared by the Consultant, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, supplies and services required to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents, within the time set forth therein, and at the price stated below without qualification.

The Bidder hereby acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

ADDENDUM NO._____   DATED _____

ADDENDUM NO._____   DATED _____

ADDENDUM NO. _____   DATED _____

(Here insert the number and date of any Addenda issued and received. If none has been issued and received, the word NONE should be inserted.)

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

Pursuant to KRS 45A.485, the Contractor shall, prior to the award of a Contract, reveal final determinations of any violations of the provisions of KRS Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342 by the Contractor that have occurred in the previous five (5) year period.

This statute also requires for the duration of the Contract established, the Contractor be in continuous compliance with the provisions of Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342 that apply to the Contractor's operations. The Contractor's failure to reveal a final determination of a violation of KRS Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342, or failure to comply with any of the above cited statutes for the duration of the Contract shall be grounds for the cancellation of the Contract, and the disqualification from eligibility for future contracts for a period of two (2) years.

The Contractor, by signing and submitting a Bid on this Invitation, agrees as required by KRS 45A.485 to submit final determinations of any violations of the provisions of KRS Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342 that have occurred in the previous five (5) years prior to the award of a Contract and agrees to remain in continuous compliance with the provisions of these statutes during the duration of any contract that may be established. Final determinations of any violations of these statutes, must be provided to the University by the successful Contractor prior to the award of a Contract.

LUMP SUM PROPOSAL

The Bidder agrees to furnish all labor, materials, supplies and services required to complete the Work, for the above referenced Project, for the Capital Construction Procurement Section, University of Kentucky, as described in the Specifications and Contract Documents and shown on the Drawings enumerated below and as modified by the Addenda listed above.

FOR THE LUMP SUM OF_____
(USE WORDS)
_____DOLLARS AND_____CENTS.
(USE WORDS)   (USE WORDS)

($_____)
(USE FIGURES)

Add Alternate #1: Patient Light Controls $_____N/A_____

Add Alternate #2: Patio Scope $_____

FP-2

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

FORM OF PROPOSAL

AUTHENTICATION OF BID AND STATEMENT OF NON-COLLUSION AND NON-CONFLICT OF INTEREST

I hereby certify:

1. That I am the Bidder (if the Bidder is an individual), a partner in the Bidder (if the Bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the Bidder is a corporation);

2. That the submitted Bid or Bids covering Capital Construction Procurement Section Invitation No. CCK-2602-22 have been arrived at by the Bidder independently and have been submitted without collusion with, and without any agreement, understanding or planned common course of action with, any other contractor, vendor of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the Invitation to Bid, designed to limit independent bidding or competition; as prohibited by provision KRS 45A.325;

3. That the contents of the Bid or Bids have not been communicated by the Bidder or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of the Bidder or its surety on any bond furnished with the Bid or Bids and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the Bid or Bids;

4. That the Bidder is legally entitled to enter into the contracts with the University of Kentucky and is not in violation of any prohibited conflict of interest, including those prohibited by the provisions of KRS 164.390, and 45A.330 to 45A.340 and 45A.455;

5. This offer is good for 60 calendar days from the date this Bid is opened. In submitting the above, it is expressly agreed that upon proper acceptance by the Capital Construction Procurement Section of any or all items Bid above, a contract shall thereby be created with respect to the items accepted;

6. That I have fully informed myself regarding and affirm the accuracy of all statements made in this Form of Proposal including Bid Amount.

7. Unless otherwise exempted by KRS 45.590, the Bidder intends to comply in full with all requirements of the Kentucky Civil Rights Act and to submit data required by the Kentucky Equal Employment Act upon being designated the successful contractor.

8. That the bidding contractor and all subcontractors to be employed do not and will not maintain any facilities they provide for employees in a segregated manner and they are in full compliance with provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.8 that prohibits the maintaining of segregated facilities.

9. In accordance with KRS45A.110(2), the undersigned hereby swears under penalty of perjury that he/she has not knowingly violated any provision of the campaign finance laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and that the award of a contract to the bidder will not violate any provision of the campaign finance laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

READ CAREFULLY - SIGN IN SPACE BELOW - FAILURE TO SIGN INVALIDATES BID

SIGNED BY_____ TITLE_____

PRINT NAME_____ FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____ AREA CODE & PHONE _____

_____ FAX_____
CITY   STATE   ZIP CODE

BIDDER'S EMAIL _____ DATE_____

FP-3

Please complete this form which is necessary for the University of Kentucky vendor database.
Mark only one classification. Refer to "Definitions" for assistance in determining correct classification.

(01)____Small Business   (06)____Woman-Owned Large Business

(02)____Large Business   (07)____Disadvantaged Woman-Owned
                                                                        Small Business
(03)____Disadvantaged Small
            Business   (08)____Disadvantaged Woman-Owned
                                                                        Large Business
(04)____Disadvantaged Large
            Business   (09)____Other

(05)____Woman-Owned Small Business

DEFINITIONS
(01)   SMALL BUSINESS: A business concern that is organized for profit, is independently owned and operated, is not
          dominant in the field of operations in which it is bidding, and meets the size standards as prescribed in the Code of
          Federal Regulations, Title 13, Part 121. Consult your local or district Small Business Administration (SBA) office
          if further clarification is needed.

(02)   LARGE BUSINESS: A business concern that exceeds the small business size code standards established by SBA.

(03)   DISADVANTAGED SMALL BUSINESS: A business concern (a) that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more
          socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (as defined below), or a publicly owned business, having at
          least 51 percent of its stock owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) has
          its management and daily business operations controlled by one or more such individuals. Socially and
          economically disadvantaged individuals include: Asian, Black/African American, Hispanic or Latino, Native
          American, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Women, Disabled, Veteran and Disabled Veteran and other minorities
          or individuals found to be disadvantaged by the SBA.

(04)   DISADVANTAGED LARGE BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of socially and economically
          disadvantaged individuals as defined above, but which is not a small business by the SBA's size standards.

(05)   WOMAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS: A small business that is at least 51 percent owned by a woman or
          women who also control and operate it. "Control" in this context means exercising the power to make policy
          decisions. "Operate" means actively involved in the day to day management.

(06)   WOMAN-OWNED LARGE BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of woman owned and operated, but
          which is not a small business by the SBA's standards.

(07)   DISADVANTAGED, WOMAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of both (03)
          and (05) above.

(08)   DISADVANTAGED, WOMAN OWNED LARGE BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of both (04)
          and (06) above.

(09)   OTHER: A concern that does not meet any of the above definitions.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE HEREWITH ENCLOSED AS REQUIRED BY KRS 45A.185

1.   Bid Bond or Certified Check in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of total Bid.

2.   List of Proposed Subcontractors and Unit Prices. (if required)

3.   Authentication of Bid and Statement of Non-Collusion and Non-Conflict of Interest.

4.   List of Materials and Equipment.

5.   VENDOR NUMBER: It is imperative that you furnish your Federal Employer Identification Number in the space provided below. Failure to do so may delay the processing of purchase orders issued to your firm.

_____
(Nine Digit Number)

BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Model Procurement Code (KRS 45A.080) requires contracts to be awarded, "to the responsive and responsible bidder whose bid offers the best value" to the University of Kentucky. In order to determine if the Bidder has the experience, qualifications, resources and necessary attributes to provide the quality workmanship, materials and management required by the plans and specifications, the Bidder may be required to complete and submit the information requested on the University of Kentucky Contractor Bidder Determination of Responsibility questionnaire. Failure to provide the information requested on the questionnaire or failure to provide any additional submittals or information that may be requested to make this determination may be grounds for a declaration of non-responsibility with respect to the Bidder. A copy of the Contractor Determination of Responsibility questionnaire is available upon request to all Bidders.

TIME LIMIT FOR EXECUTION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

It is further agreed, that in the event this Proposal is accepted by the Owner and the undersigned shall fail to execute the Contract and furnish satisfactory Payment and Performance Bond within ten (10) consecutive calendar days from the date of notification of the award of the Contract, the Owner may at his option, determine that the undersigned has abandoned the Contract and thereupon, the Proposal shall become null and void and the Bid guarantee, check or Bid bond which accompanied it shall be forfeited and become the property of the Owner as liquidated damages for each failure and no protest pursuant to such action will be made. If the Undersigned shall execute the Contract, and furnish satisfactory Payment Bond and Performance Bond, it is understood that the Bid Guarantee or Bid Bond will be returned to the undersigned by the Owner.

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

UNIT PRICES

NOTE: Unit Prices shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, supplies and services and shall include all items of cost, overhead and profit for the Contractor and any subcontractor involved, and shall be used uniformly without modifications for either additions or deductions. The Unit Prices as established shall be used to determine the equitable adjustment of the Contract Price in connection with changes, deletions or extra work performed under the Contract and the "Rules of Measurement" set forth in the General Conditions shall govern.

All Bidders will be required to complete and submit the following Unit Prices with the bid.

The apparent low bidder is requested to attend a post bid meeting which will be scheduled at a later date.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK   UNIT PRICE

Provide trade specific project superintendent   _____

Provide trade specific project foreman   _____

Provide trade specific laborer   _____

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

PRIMARY LIST OF PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTORS

All subcontractors are subject to the approval of the Capital Construction Procurement Section and Capital Project Management Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

If certain branches of the Work are to be done by the Prime Contractor, so state.

The apparent low bidders will be required to complete and submit to the University the following information by twelve o'clock (12) noon of the first working day following the bid opening. The information requested in this submittal is required to assist the University in determining contractor responsibility to complete the project being bid.

The apparent low bidder is requested to attend a post bid meeting which will be scheduled at a later date.

DIVISION OF WORK   **NAME AND ADDRESS OF SUBCONTRACTOR**

Selective Demolition   _____

Fire Protection Demolition   _____

HVAC Demolition   _____

Plumbing Demolition   _____

Temperature Controls Demolition   _____

Electrical Demolition   _____

Fire Alarm Demolition   _____

LIST OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Each item listed under the different phases of construction must be clearly identified so that the Owner will definitely know what the Bidder proposes to furnish.

The use of a manufacturer's or dealer's name only, or stating "as per Plans and Specifications," will not be considered as sufficient identification.

Where more than one "Make" or "Brand" is listed for any one item, the Owner has the right to select the one to be used.

The apparent low bidders will be required to complete and submit to the University the following information by twelve o'clock (12) noon of the first working day following the bid opening. The information requested in this submittal is required to assist the University in determining contractor responsibility to complete the project being bid.

The apparent low bidder is requested to attend a post bid meeting which will be scheduled at a later date.

ITEM	MATERIAL & EQUIPMENT	BRAND OR MANUFACTURER
1	_____	_____
2	_____	_____

IDENTIFICATION OF DIVERSE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SUBCONTRACTORS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

Diverse Business Enterprises (DBE) consist of minority, women, disabled, veteran and disabled veteran owned business firms that are at least fifty-one percent owned and operated by an individual(s) of the aforementioned categories. Also included in this category are disabled business enterprises and non-profit work centers for the blind and severely disabled.

MBE, WBE, Veterans, Disable Veterans and Disabled make up Diverse Business Enterprises, DBE.

Participation of DBE owned Contractors and businesses.

The University of Kentucky encourages and supports the participation Diverse Business Enterprises. Please list Subcontractors and Material Suppliers according to following Ethnic Vendor List or if they are a Woman Owned Business:

- Asian
- Black/African American
- Hispanic or Latino
- Native American Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- White
- Other

1.   DBE (Ethnic or Woman) Subcontractors

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

2.   DBE (Ethnic or Woman) Material Suppliers

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

SUPERINTENDENT

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

In accordance with Article 17 of the General Conditions a full-time superintendent will be required on this project. Below, please list the superintendent your firm will employ on this project. The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a resume of the superintendent's qualifications and or past projects.

_____

List the Superintendent's Name

TRADE PACKAGE 1 – GENERAL TRADES

PART 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This section is meant to define significant items of the scope of work to be provided by the subcontractor submitting on the above listed bid package, which includes any special provisions related to the Subcontractor's execution of the Work and the project. The details of the scope of work are additionally defined in the Drawings, Specifications, and other provisions contained in the Project Documents.

PART 2 - SPECIFICATION SECTIONS TO BE INCLUDED

Furnish and install the following sections complete with all associated items required from the contract documents. Any bids with qualifications and/or exclusions limiting the scope of work to less than indicated herein will not be accepted.

Section 400	Language Applying to All Bidders
024119	Selective Demolition
033000	Cast-in-Place Concrete
042000	Units Masonry
051200	Structural Steel
054000	Cold Formed Metal Framing - Structural
055000	Metal Fabrications
071416	Cold Fluid Applied Waterproofing
071813	Pedestrian Traffic Coating
072119	Foamed In Place Insulation
078400	Firestopping
079200	Joint Sealants
321813	Synthetic Grass Surfacing

PART 3 – SCOPE OF WORK CLARIFICATIONS

1. **Trade Package Specific Scope of Work**
   Subcontractors shall be responsible for all remaining non-MEP related demolition, providing all dumpsters for the duration of the project (all individual projects that make up this bid package), Final Clean, Major Floor Prep – Existing Conditions (assume 100% of old bldg.), Infill and level existing showers, OFCI, , Daily Cleanup, Laser Scanning and Dumpsters.

2. **Noisy Work Hours**
   Noisy work hours for the project are defined as hammer drilling and impact type tools/equipment. This work is able to be completed from 5:00AM – 8:00AM each work day.

3. **Final Cleaning**
   This subcontractor shall provide a full, final clean of each workspace / project area before punch list activities to the acceptance of the Construction Manager. Additionally, after punch completion and any owner activities, a second full, final clean will be required to the satisfaction of the Construction Manager.

4. **Owner Furnished – Contractor Installed Items (O.F.C.I.)**
   All layout and installation of OFCI items will be the responsibility of this contractor to complete. This work is to include, but it not limited to, all OFCI items listed on A10.4, etc. All coordination with the owner and logistical coordination required for this scope of work is the responsibility of this contractor.

5. **Cast In Place Concrete Systems**
   This subcontract shall be required to sawcut and fully remove all existing concrete as required. Also, this subcontract shall be responsible for all cast in place concrete as required on the contract documents. This includes XRAY of slabs before demo, removal of concrete, dirt, rock, etc. Includes any and all support, backfill and compaction as required, doweling, rebar, etc. for a full system.

6. **Demo at New Door Frames/Ex Conditions**
   Contractor must reference all bidding documents before submission. If new materials are shown to be installed, and demolition is required and not specifically detailed on drawings, this Trade Contractor is responsible for required demolition.

7. **Mockups and Samples**
   Subcontractor must provide all mockups as required by the drawings and specifications for all scope items in this package.

8. **Punch List Expectations - GENERAL**
   The Construction Manager will perform a pre-punch list and issue to subcontractors via Bluebeam Software before owner/architect punch. Subcontractor will be required to complete all pertinent items of their scope of work within the designated time frame given by the Construction Manager. There will be an additional punch by the owner/architect provided and all subcontractors will be responsible to their trade scope of work in this second punch list. Additionally, subcontractors will be required to make any repairs, deficiencies, etc. noted in periodic field reports or inspections.

9. **Dumpsters**
   All dumpsters for the duration of this project shall be provided by this Trade Package. This includes for work approved in Alternates.

10. **Remaining Selective Demolition**
    This contractor is responsible for the remaining architectural demolition items. This work is to include, but is not limited to, store front demolition at the patio area, demolition required for installation of the new door at the existing patio, all architectural items demolition in room H03.306.

11. **Temporary Weather Protection**
    This contractor is responsible for the supply of materials, installation and maintenance of temporary weather protection as needed during this bid package. This work is to be to the acceptance of the construction manager.

12. **Concrete at Patio**
    This contractor is responsible for the supply and installation of the concrete work at the patio in its entirety. Any and all coordination with the trade package 10 contractor that is required to ensure proper placement of all trade package 10 items is the responsibility of this contractor. This is to include, but is not limited to, all finishing, required material for the pour, labor, layout, etc. Any rework for this area that is a direct relation to a failure to coordinate will be the responsibility of this contractor.

    This section only applies if alternate 2 is accepted.

13. **Joint Sealants**
    This contractor is responsible for the supply and install of joint sealants, as it relates to this scope of work. This is to include, but is not limited to, all joint sealants required for concrete scope of work.

14. **Laser Scanning of Work Space**
    This contractor is responsible for having the 3rd floor Behavioral Health Unit space laser scanned. This must happen immediately after contract award to hold the project schedule. The laser scan model must be turned over to the CM within one week of completing the scanning of the BHU space.

    The laser scan model must be submitted to the construction manager in a format that is compatible with, or is in, a Navisworks file, as to match the BIM Execution plan.

15. **Floor/Roof Opening Infill**
    All floor and roof opening infills as depicted in detail A on S1.1 will be the responsibility of this contractor. This work is to include, but is not limited to, all bars, all concrete, all coordination with other trades, etc.

16. **Steel Channel**
    This contractor is responsible for the supply and install of the steel channel as depicted on S1.3. This includes, but is not limited to, all embed adhesive anchors, field measurements, etc.

17. **Masonry**
    Any and all masonry, whether new masonry walls or patching/toothing/grouting of existing construction, is the responsibility of this contractor.

18. **Foamed-In-Place Insulation**
    This contractor is responsible for the supply and install of the complete Foamed-In-Place Insulation scope of work. This work is to include, but is not limited to, primer, foam, etc.

19. **Grouting of Door Frames**
    This contractor is responsible for the supply and install of any and all grouting of door frames required by the bid documents.

20. **Tooth/Patch at Door Frames**
    This contractor is responsible for all lintels, toothing, patching, etc., of brick/block at door frames.

21. **Allowances**
    The following allowances must be included in this bid package to be used only at the discretion of the Construction Manager:
    a. Major Floor Prep – $35,000 Allowance to be included

22. **Major Floor Prep**
    Major floor prep shall be the responsibility of this trade contract. Major floor prep is defined as anything ½" or greater. This work will be performed by this trade contract at the submitted unit price rate with bid. Cost will be turned in by subcontractor to the CM for approval and applied to allowance noted above. Floor prep work must be documented and approved to commence by the CM for extra work orders to be valid.

23. <u>Add Alternate Work</u>
This bid package contains one add alternate. The add alternate to be bid is as follows:
Add Alternate #2: Patio Scope
1.   This contractor is responsible for the supply and install of the concrete, structural steel, synthetic grass surfacing, pedestrian traffic coating, under slab spray insulation and all required demolition for the patio area. This contractor is responsible for coordinating with the TP 10 contractor for the location and extent of demo required for the drain at the patio.

Project Title:___ **#2551.0 Pavilion H – 3rd Floor Behavioral Health - Bid Package #2 - Fit-Out**_____

Purchasing Officer:_____Ken Scott_____

NOTE: The following Form of Proposal shall be followed exactly in submitting a proposal for this work. If this copy is lost, an additional copy will be furnished upon written request to the authority issuing Contract Documents.

This Proposal is submitted by:

(NAME AND ADDRESS OF BIDDER)

Date:_____

Telephone:_____

TO: BID CLERK   INVITATION TO BID: **CCK-2602-22: TP#3 Drywall & Ceiling Systems**
       UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
       CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION   BID OPENING DATE: **February 08, 2022**
       PROCUREMENT
       RM. 322 SERVICE BUILDING   TIME: **3:00 P.M. E.D.T**._____
       LEXINGTON, KY. 40506-0005

The Bidder, in compliance with your Invitation for Bids for the above referenced Project, having carefully examined the site of the Work, the Drawings and complete Contract Documents as defined in Article I of the General Conditions, as well as the Specifications affecting the work as prepared by the Consultant, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, supplies and services required to construct the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents, within the time set forth therein, and at the price stated below without qualification.

The Bidder hereby acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

ADDENDUM NO._____   DATED _____

ADDENDUM NO._____   DATED _____

ADDENDUM NO. _____   DATED _____
 (Here insert the number and date of any Addenda issued and received. If none has been issued and received, the word NONE should be inserted.)

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

<p style="text-align:center">Contractor Report of Prior Violations of
Chapters 136,139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342</p>

Pursuant to KRS 45A.485, the Contractor shall, prior to the award of a Contract, reveal final determinations of any violations of the provisions of KRS Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342 by the Contractor that have occurred in the previous five (5) year period.

This statute also requires for the duration of the Contract established, the Contractor be in continuous compliance with the provisions of Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342 that apply to the Contractor's operations. The Contractor's failure to reveal a final determination of a violation of KRS Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342, or failure to comply with any of the above cited statutes for the duration of the Contract shall be grounds for the cancellation of the Contract, and the disqualification from eligibility for future contracts for a period of two (2) years.

The Contractor, by signing and submitting a Bid on this Invitation, agrees as required by KRS 45A.485 to submit final determinations of any violations of the provisions of KRS Chapters 136, 139, 141, 337, 338, 341, and 342 that have occurred in the previous five (5) years prior to the award of a Contract and agrees to remain in continuous compliance with the provisions of these statutes during the duration of any contract that may be established. Final determinations of any violations of these statutes, must be provided to the University by the successful Contractor prior to the award of a Contract.

<p style="text-align:center">LUMP SUM PROPOSAL</p>

The Bidder agrees to furnish all labor, materials, supplies and services required to complete the Work, for the above referenced Project, for the Capital Construction Procurement Section, University of Kentucky, as described in the Specifications and Contract Documents and shown on the Drawings enumerated below and as modified by the Addenda listed above.

FOR THE LUMP SUM OF_____
<p style="text-align:center">(USE WORDS)</p>

_____DOLLARS AND_____CENTS.
      (USE WORDS)   (USE WORDS)

($_____)
     (USE FIGURES)

FORM OF PROPOSAL

AUTHENTICATION OF BID AND STATEMENT OF NON-COLLUSION AND NON-CONFLICT OF INTEREST

I hereby certify:

1. That I am the Bidder (if the Bidder is an individual), a partner in the Bidder (if the Bidder is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the bidding corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the Bidder is a corporation);

2. That the submitted Bid or Bids covering Capital Construction Procurement Section Invitation No. CCK-2602-22 have been arrived at by the Bidder independently and have been submitted without collusion with, and without any agreement, understanding or planned common course of action with, any other contractor, vendor of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the Invitation to Bid, designed to limit independent bidding or competition; as prohibited by provision KRS 45A.325;

3. That the contents of the Bid or Bids have not been communicated by the Bidder or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of the Bidder or its surety on any bond furnished with the Bid or Bids and will not be communicated to any such person prior to the official opening of the Bid or Bids;

4. That the Bidder is legally entitled to enter into the contracts with the University of Kentucky and is not in violation of any prohibited conflict of interest, including those prohibited by the provisions of KRS 164.390, and 45A.330 to 45A.340 and 45A.455;

5. This offer is good for 60 calendar days from the date this Bid is opened. In submitting the above, it is expressly agreed that upon proper acceptance by the Capital Construction Procurement Section of any or all items Bid above, a contract shall thereby be created with respect to the items accepted;

6. That I have fully informed myself regarding and affirm the accuracy of all statements made in this Form of Proposal including Bid Amount.

7. Unless otherwise exempted by KRS 45.590, the Bidder intends to comply in full with all requirements of the Kentucky Civil Rights Act and to submit data required by the Kentucky Equal Employment Act upon being designated the successful contractor.

8. That the bidding contractor and all subcontractors to be employed do not and will not maintain any facilities they provide for employees in a segregated manner and they are in full compliance with provisions of 41 CFR 60-1.8 that prohibits the maintaining of segregated facilities.

9. In accordance with KRS45A.110(2), the undersigned hereby swears under penalty of perjury that he/she has not knowingly violated any provision of the campaign finance laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and that the award of a contract to the bidder will not violate any provision of the campaign finance laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

READ CAREFULLY - SIGN IN SPACE BELOW - FAILURE TO SIGN INVALIDATES BID

SIGNED BY_____ TITLE_____

PRINT NAME_____ FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____ AREA CODE & PHONE _____

_____ FAX_____
CITY   STATE   ZIP CODE

BIDDER'S EMAIL _____   DATE_____

FP-3

BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Please complete this form which is necessary for the University of Kentucky vendor database.
Mark only one classification. Refer to "Definitions" for assistance in determining correct classification.

(01)____Small Business

(02)____Large Business

(03)____Disadvantaged Small
        Business

(04)____Disadvantaged Large
        Business

(05)____Woman-Owned Small Business

(06)____Woman-Owned Large Business

(07)____Disadvantaged Woman-Owned
        Small Business

(08)____Disadvantaged Woman-Owned
        Large Business

(09)____Other

DEFINITIONS

(01) SMALL BUSINESS: A business concern that is organized for profit, is independently owned and operated, is not dominant in the field of operations in which it is bidding, and meets the size standards as prescribed in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 13, Part 121. Consult your local or district Small Business Administration (SBA) office if further clarification is needed.

(02) LARGE BUSINESS: A business concern that exceeds the small business size code standards established by SBA.

(03) DISADVANTAGED SMALL BUSINESS: A business concern (a) that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (as defined below), or a publicly owned business, having at least 51 percent of its stock owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) has its management and daily business operations controlled by one or more such individuals. Socially and economically disadvantaged individuals include: Asian, Black/African American, Hispanic or Latino, Native American, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Women, Disabled, Veteran and Disabled Veteran and other minorities or individuals found to be disadvantaged by the SBA.

(04) DISADVANTAGED LARGE BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of socially and economically disadvantaged individuals as defined above, but which is not a small business by the SBA's size standards.

(05) WOMAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS: A small business that is at least 51 percent owned by a woman or women who also control and operate it. "Control" in this context means exercising the power to make policy decisions. "Operate" means actively involved in the day to day management.

(06) WOMAN-OWNED LARGE BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of woman owned and operated, but which is not a small business by the SBA's standards.

(07) DISADVANTAGED, WOMAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of both (03) and (05) above.

(08) DISADVANTAGED, WOMAN OWNED LARGE BUSINESS: A concern that meets the definition of both (04) and (06) above.

(09) OTHER: A concern that does not meet any of the above definitions.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE HEREWITH ENCLOSED AS REQUIRED BY KRS 45A.185

1.   Bid Bond or Certified Check in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of total Bid.

2.   List of Proposed Subcontractors and Unit Prices. (if required)

3.   Authentication of Bid and Statement of Non-Collusion and Non-Conflict of Interest.

4.   List of Materials and Equipment.

5.   VENDOR NUMBER: It is imperative that you furnish your Federal Employer Identification Number in the space provided below. Failure to do so may delay the processing of purchase orders issued to your firm.

_____
(Nine Digit Number)

BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Model Procurement Code (KRS 45A.080) requires contracts to be awarded, "to the responsive and responsible bidder whose bid offers the best value" to the University of Kentucky. In order to determine if the Bidder has the experience, qualifications, resources and necessary attributes to provide the quality workmanship, materials and management required by the plans and specifications, the Bidder may be required to complete and submit the information requested on the University of Kentucky Contractor Bidder Determination of Responsibility questionnaire. Failure to provide the information requested on the questionnaire or failure to provide any additional submittals or information that may be requested to make this determination may be grounds for a declaration of non-responsibility with respect to the Bidder. A copy of the Contractor Determination of Responsibility questionnaire is available upon request to all Bidders.

TIME LIMIT FOR EXECUTION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

It is further agreed, that in the event this Proposal is accepted by the Owner and the undersigned shall fail to execute the Contract and furnish satisfactory Payment and Performance Bond within ten (10) consecutive calendar days from the date of notification of the award of the Contract, the Owner may at his option, determine that the undersigned has abandoned the Contract and thereupon, the Proposal shall become null and void and the Bid guarantee, check or Bid bond which accompanied it shall be forfeited and become the property of the Owner as liquidated damages for each failure and no protest pursuant to such action will be made. If the Undersigned shall execute the Contract, and furnish satisfactory Payment Bond and Performance Bond, it is understood that the Bid Guarantee or Bid Bond will be returned to the undersigned by the Owner.

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

UNIT PRICES

NOTE: Unit Prices shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, supplies and services and shall include all items of cost, overhead and profit for the Contractor and any subcontractor involved, and shall be used uniformly without modifications for either additions or deductions. The Unit Prices as established shall be used to determine the equitable adjustment of the Contract Price in connection with changes, deletions or extra work performed under the Contract and the "Rules of Measurement" set forth in the General Conditions shall govern.

All Bidders will be required to complete and submit the following Unit Prices with the bid.

The apparent low bidder is requested to attend a post bid meeting which will be scheduled at a later date.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK   ## UNIT PRICE

Provide trade specific project superintendent   _____

Provide trade specific project foreman   _____

Provide trade specific laborer   _____

PRIMARY LIST OF PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTORS

All subcontractors are subject to the approval of the Capital Construction Procurement Section and Capital Project Management Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

If certain branches of the Work are to be done by the Prime Contractor, so state.

The apparent low bidders will be required to complete and submit to the University the following information by twelve o'clock (12) noon of the first working day following the bid opening. The information requested in this submittal is required to assist the University in determining contractor responsibility to complete the project being bid.

The apparent low bidder is requested to attend a post bid meeting which will be scheduled at a later date.

DIVISION OF WORK   **NAME AND ADDRESS OF SUBCONTRACTOR**

Selective Demolition   _____

Fire Protection Demolition   _____

HVAC Demolition   _____

Plumbing Demolition   _____

Temperature Controls Demolition   _____

Electrical Demolition   _____

Fire Alarm Demolition   _____

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

<div align="center">LIST OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT</div>

Each item listed under the different phases of construction must be clearly identified so that the Owner will definitely know what the Bidder proposes to furnish.

The use of a manufacturer's or dealer's name only, or stating "as per Plans and Specifications," will not be considered as sufficient identification.

Where more than one "Make" or "Brand" is listed for any one item, the Owner has the right to select the one to be used.

The apparent low bidders will be required to complete and submit to the University the following information by twelve o'clock (12) noon of the first working day following the bid opening. The information requested in this submittal is required to assist the University in determining contractor responsibility to complete the project being bid.

<u>The apparent low bidder is requested to attend a post bid meeting which will be scheduled at a later date.</u>

<u>**ITEM**</u> **MATERIAL & EQUIPMENT**   **BRAND OR MANUFACTURER**

1   _____   _____

2   _____   _____

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

IDENTIFICATION OF DIVERSE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SUBCONTRACTORS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

Diverse Business Enterprises (DBE) consist of minority, women, disabled, veteran and disabled veteran owned business firms that are at least fifty-one percent owned and operated by an individual(s) of the aforementioned categories. Also included in this category are disabled business enterprises and non-profit work centers for the blind and severely disabled.

MBE, WBE, Veterans, Disable Veterans and Disabled make up Diverse Business Enterprises, DBE.

Participation of DBE owned Contractors and businesses.

The University of Kentucky encourages and supports the participation Diverse Business Enterprises. Please list Subcontractors and Material Suppliers according to following Ethnic Vendor List or if they are a Woman Owned Business:

- Asian
- Black/African American
- Hispanic or Latino
- Native American Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- White
- Other

1.   DBE (Ethnic or Woman) Subcontractors

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

2.   DBE (Ethnic or Woman) Material Suppliers

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

SUPERINTENDENT

004100B01 Form of Proposal
Dated: 04/2021
Applies to: All Projects
University of Kentucky

In accordance with Article 17 of the General Conditions a full-time superintendent will be required on this project. Below, please list the superintendent your firm will employ on this project. The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a resume of the superintendent's qualifications and or past projects.

_____

List the Superintendent's Name

TRADE PACKAGE 3 – DRYWALL AND CEILING SYSTEMS

PART 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This section is meant to define significant items of the scope of work to be provided by the subcontractor submitting on the above listed bid package, which includes any special provisions related to the Subcontractor's execution of the Work and the project. The details of the scope of work are additionally defined in the Drawings, Specifications, and other provisions contained in the Project Documents.

PART 2 - SPECIFICATION SECTIONS TO BE INCLUDED

Furnish and install the following sections complete with all associated items required from the contract documents. Any bids with qualifications and/or exclusions limiting the scope of work to less than indicated herein will not be accepted.

Section 400	Language Applying to All Bidders
054000	Cold Formed Metal Framing – Structural
061000	Rough Carpentry
071416	Cold Fluid-Applied Waterproofing
072100	Building Insulation
072419	Water Drainage Exterior insulation and Finish System
072726	Fluid Applied Air/Weather Barrier
078400	Firestopping
081113	Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
092116	Gypsum Board Systems
095100	Acoustical and Ceiling Tile Materials

PART 3 – SCOPE OF WORK CLARIFICATIONS

1. **Trade Package Specific Scope of Work**
   Subcontractor shall be responsible for all EDGEGUARD infection control panels for the duration of the project, temporary barriers, sticky mats, booties, negative air machines, air scrubbers, air monitors, all in-wall blocking required on the project (fire-treat blocking on entire project), all firestopping for top and bottom of rated walls, stenciling of all rated walls, all acoustic sealants required, patching of any exterior wall assemblies as required for installation of new materials, Installation of Hollow Metal Door Frames (supply by others), all new walls, all end caps, all exterior insulation and finish systems, framing and installing of all access doors and frames, all heavy and light gauge metal framing, all wall and ceiling insulation on the project (batt, rigid, etc.), all drywall finishing of new construction, all patching of existing wall and ceiling finishes as noted on the construction documents, all ceiling systems on the project, all ceiling tiles on project.

2. **ICRA Materials, Cleanup, and Procedures**
   This contractor shall be responsible for providing EDGE GUARD temporary construction barriers, or an equivalent barrier, in all locations required, sticky mats, booties, etc. The cost, setup, removal shall all be included for all of construction from setup to completion. Digital air pressure monitors must be provided and maintained at the entrances to all construction sites at all times. A negative air pressure of -0.02" WC(inches water column) must be continually maintained. Provide enough negative air machines to achieve and maintain this requirement in the construction space at all times while construction is ongoing.

3. **Leading Weekly Cleanup – Supervisor**
Reference item #2 above. Each trade shall be providing weekly manpower for a Tuesday cleanup based on the number of FTE on site at that time. This trade package must provide a supervisor specific to leading this cleanup effort each week in addition to the manhour requirements for the actual cleaning operations. This person will coordinate all cleanup activities for the project cleaning and report to the Construction Manager.

4. **Noisy Work Hours**
Noisy work hours for the project are defined as hammer drilling and impact type tools/equipment. This work is able to be completed from 5:00AM – 8:00AM each work day

5. **Door Frame Installation**
This subcontractor shall be responsible to install all door frames provided by the TP 2 contractor.

6. **Finishes Patching at New Door Frames/Ex Conditions**
There will be areas in the design where new frames are scheduled to be installed in existing wall conditions. In such instances, this subcontractor shall be responsible for all demo as needed, installation of door frames, patching existing finishes to required conditions in these locations. This also includes toothing and patching of masonry where needed in addition to gypsum materials.

7. **Ceilings**
All ceiling systems complete to be furnished and installed by this subcontract.

8. **Patching of Finishes**
Subcontractor shall be responsible for patching all existing walls where MEP items and/or blocking are installed in existing wall conditions.

9. **Mockups and Samples**
Subcontractor must provide all mockups as required by the drawings and specifications for all scope items in this package.

10. **Blocking**
All blocking for this project is to be included by this contractor. This includes all blocking required for the TP 5 and TP 8 scopes of work. This contractor is responsible for reviewing location and blocking requirements on cut sheets for each scope of work provided by the TP 5 and TP 8 contractors. This work is to include, but is not limited to, material and labor for all blocking, coordination with other trades, etc.

11. **Punch List Expectations - GENERAL**
The Construction Manager will perform a pre-punch list and issue to subcontractors via Bluebeam Software before owner/architect punch. Subcontractor will be required to complete all pertinent items of their scope of work within the designated time frame given by the Construction Manager. There will be an additional punch by the owner/architect provided and all subcontractors will be responsible to their trade scope of work in this second punch list. Additionally, subcontractors will be required to make any repairs, deficiencies, etc. noted in periodic field reports or inspections.

12. **Allowances**
    The following allowances must be included in this bid package to be used only at the discretion of the Construction Manager:
    a. Patching of existing walls/ceilings – $5,000 Allowance to be included
    b. Ceiling Grid and Tile Repair – $5,000 Allowance to be included
    c. Firestopping of Discovered Code Issues – $5,000 Allowance to be included
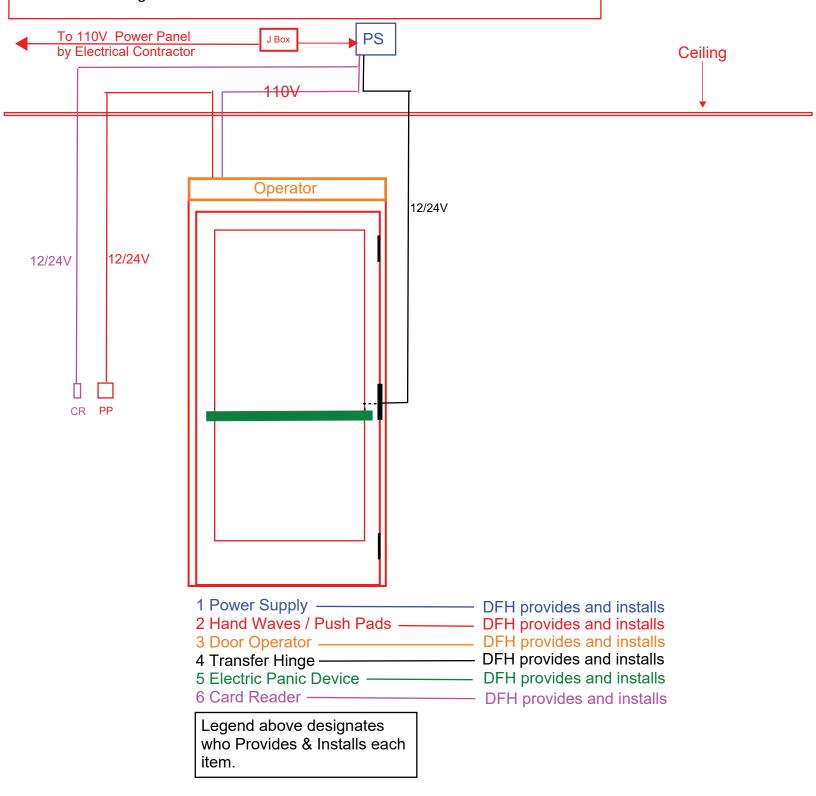
13. **Firestopping and Stenciling**
    This subcontractor shall firestop all existing penetrations that are currently not up to a UL design standard. Labeling must be included on all rated conditions to meet project drawing and specification designations and to meet AHJ requirements. UL Listing required before installation, on the wall after installation, and details provided for final inspection to the Construction Manager.

    Any work shown in the bid documents will not be able to be billed against the Firestopping allowance.

-All in wall boxes & conduit to be supplied & installed by Electrical Contractor.
-Coordinate Locations & Type with DFH Contractor.
-All Low Voltage for Access Controls to be supplied / installed by Electrical
Contractor and Coordinated with DFH Contractor , i.e.
 a. Wiring from Power Supply to IT Closet
 b. Wiring to power transfer hinge from Power Supply
 c. Wiring from Card reader to Power Supply
 d. It Closet wiring to be coordinated with Owner

To 110V Power Panel
by Electrical Contractor

J Box

PS

Ceiling

110V

Operator

12/24V

12/24V

12/24V

CR   PP

1 Power Supply ——————————— DFH provides and installs
2 Hand Waves / Push Pads ——————— DFH provides and installs
3 Door Operator ——————————— DFH provides and installs
4 Transfer Hinge ——————————— DFH provides and installs
5 Electric Panic Device ——————— DFH provides and installs
6 Card Reader ——————————— DFH provides and installs

Legend above designates
who Provides & Installs each
item.

Written Questions and Answers

CCK-2602-22

#2551.0 Pavilion H – 3rd Floor Behavioral Health - Bid Package #2 – Fit-Out

No.	Question	Responsibility	Answer
1.	Substitution Request: Hollow Metal Doors & Frames 1. Alternate Manufacturer - Atlas Metal Products	SHA	These were accepted under Addendum 01
2.	Substitution Request: Flush Wood Doors 1. Alternate Manufacturer - Oshkosh Door Company	SHA	These were accepted under Addendum 01
3.	Substitution Request: Finish Schedule 1. Soundcore Profile Framed Clouds CSI001 - CSI Wall Panels;	SHA	This is an acceptable substitution.
4.	Is there a cost estimate/range available?	Wehr Constructors	No.
5.	Substitution Request: Metal Lockers 1. Scranton Duralife Lockers – Scranton Projects	SHA	This product is not an acceptable alternative to the metal lockers
6.	In our electrical trade package #11 under no. 3 Electronic Security it states that: "Conduit, cabling, terminations, programming from the power supply to the card reader, keypad, etc. are the responsibility of DFH Subcontractor". This is not typical for we (EC) would typically provide the raceways for the Security system and sometimes also the system itself. The access control companies do not have	Wehr Constructors	The scoping explained by the trade packages is correct. Please refer to the door wiring diagram responsibility sheet included in this addendum for reference.

	the capacity to run conduit etc. most of the time. I want to make sure so we don't leave it out and not have the rough in accounted for. Could you provide some clarity?		
7.	Substitution Request: Laminate Clad Casework 1. MSI Industries, Caseworks of KY, McCammish Manufacturing	SHA	This is an acceptable substitution.
8.	Please confirm that the EC is to carry Rough-in and conduit only for the Nurse Call system. If not please provide manufacturer of the system.	Wehr Constructors	This contract includes all rough-in, wiring, and terminations for a Hill-Rom Navicare system.
9.	Please confirm that speaker cabling must be in conduit to cable tray. What size of conduit is necessary?	SHA/CMTA	Correct. Minimum ¾" conduit
10.	What size of conduit is necessary for the nurse call to tray?	SHA/CMTA	Minimum ¾"
11.	What is the location of the FACP or NAC panels that control the renovation area?	SHA/CMTA	Panels are located in Room H351, across the main corridor from Room H03.306.
12.	Please advise which bid package is responsible for the Security Panic Alarm Buttons, Annunciators, Strobes and Power Supply cabinet as defined on oE1.0	Wehr Constructors	This is the responsibility of the Trade Package 11 – Electrical Contractor.
13.	On drawing E6.0 – Is the communication contractor responsible for the IDF buildout or is this existing? Are the racks and fiber that are noted existing?	CTMA	All IDF buildout, racks, fiber, etc to be provided in contractor scope. Refer to tagged notes on sheet.
14.	Note 21/ID1.3 calls for laminate & pvc edge trim, please provide a sectio0n for this?	SHA	*Note- this is actually Note 22 on ID1.3..* The "edge trim" is a generic callout. There is no Section. It is helpful if the cuts of the Laminate on Substrate are jagged. A *flexible edge cap profile* is available from many manufacturers. The thickness of the final L1A panel will determine which edge trim to use, but here is one from Inpro that would work. Standard color or Faux metal will be selected. Good Resources:

			https://www.lowes.com/pd/Fasade-0-19-in-W-x-47-in-L-PVC-Commercial-Residential-Tile-Edge-Trim/5001699469 Faux Metal - Aluminum & Stainless Steel Rigid Wall Trim | Inpro Corporation
15.	What trade package provides the solid surface wall protection behind sinks on A9.4, noted as 064100.B01, finish schedule on ID1.0 calls this to be by Inpro spec section 102600?	Wehr Constructors	This is the responsibility of the trade package 8 – Casework and Solid Surface Contractor. ID spec section should read 064100
16.	Can you confirm if Bid Package TP #2 Doors, Frames, and Hardware is to pick up the glazing in the side lites of frames as well as within the doors themselves? Subsection 6 refers to sidelites in the title, but they are not mentioned below.	Wehr Constructors	This is correct. It is the responsibility of this contractor to provide side lites in doors and frames provided by this contractor.
17.	Substitution Request: SAFETIFIRST Rated Glass Products	SHA	This is an acceptable substitution.
18.	Scope Item 23 per Add 1 clarifies items included in Alt #2, but scope items 10 & 12 list additional patio work. Should bidders ignore the patio related items elsewhere in base bid scope?	Wehr Constructors	Base bid for trade package 1 is only to include the demo of the existing ramp in the room H03.336, the required store front demolition, the demo required for the new door to the patio as well as the masonry work at that door frame. Item 12 only applies if the alternate is accepted. Please refer to the updated trade package language.
19.	Plans pages (A4.3.A.4, A8.1, S1.2 & 16-19/A9.2) have conflicting notes pertaining to Base bid and Alternate 2 items. Some pages show "add alternate" noted items and the same item with no note elsewhere, assumed to be Base Bid items.	SHA	Updated structural sheet is provided in this Addendum #2
20.	Are TP1 contractors base bids for Patio work to include only the curb at exterior wall? Does Door H03.338, demo, and repairs	Wehr Constructors	Refer to question 18.

	remain with base bid and alternate 2, one or the other?		
21.	Traffic coating is noted as complete install on (A4.3.A.4) while IDI.3 shows Turf1 installed in part of the area. Please clarify this is part of Alt #2 and which plan page is correct.	Wehr Constructors	Traffic coating and Turf1 are part of Add Alternate #2 – Patio Scope. Traffic coating to be applied throughout patio and turf added on top where noted on ID drawings.
22.	Does structural steel for canopy (S1.2) fall under TP5 scope of work?	Wehr Constructors	No. Structural steel for the alternate is to be provided by Trade Package 1 – General Trades.
23.	Is TP2 responsible for Edge Guard and infection control for entire project area, including associated work outside 3rd floor BHU project area, specifically, work on and through the Second Floor?	Wehr Constructors	Temporary barriers and infection control is the responsibility of the TP 3 contractor. This does include providing appropriate measures as needed during the second floor work.
24.	Several Interior Elevations (IE 14, 15, 16 on A9.1) are calling out 064100.B01 Solid Surface Material Type WP3. When you refer to WP3 on the interior finish schedule, it states it is by section 102600.	SHA	Solid Surface Wall Protection will fall under specification section 064100 Architectural Woodwork
25.	Please advise which bid package should be responsible for (WP3) as 064100 and 102600 is listed in separate bid packages.	Wehr Constructors	Please refer to question 24 for appropriate spec section for WP3. This is to be included by the trade package 8 – casework and solid surface contractor.
26.	There are 3 shower enclosures with solid surface wall panels and soap/shampoo inserts, elevations 10/A9.4, 15/A9.4, and 25/A9.4 all with PLUMB.A20 as the notation. Is this solid surface wall panel material and the insert furnished and installed by TP #08 or the plumbing contractor?	Wehr Constructors	These are to furnished and installed by trade package 8.
27.	The solid surface countertops on top of the base cabinets, are these furnished by Midmark or by which trade package? Elevation 12/A9.2 indicates 123570.A01 owner furnished by Midmark. Just want to clarify who is actually "FURNISHING" this material.	SHA	These will be provided by Midmark at locations where Midmark. Reference information

STENGEL·HILL ARCHITECTURE

ADD-02

Pavilion H Behavioral Health Unit Renovation
University of Kentucky HealthCare
Lexington, Kentucky

Addendum Number Two (Bid Package 02)

31 January 2022

SHA.UKY2006

TO ALL BIDDERS OF RECORD AND ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES

This Addendum forms part of the Contract Documents and modifies the Project Manual and/or Construction Drawings dated 10 November 2021.

GENERAL

2.01 **Reference:** Equipment Binder

  A. **Clarification:** Updated Equipment room x room schedule and cutsheets are provided.

2.02 **Reference:** Add Alternate Patio Structural Curb and EFIS wall

  A. **Clarification:** **Patio Base Bid** - to provide 3 5/8" structural framing for EFIS wall with closed cell
    spray   foam insulation. Reference updated Architectural and Structural sheets

               Patio Add Alternate - to include 6" structural framing with standard thermal wall insulation, keyed curb extension on exterior/patio side of existing curb. This will require the removal and replacement of insulation, topping slab and traffic coating as required to install the concrete curb extension on the exterior/Patio side of existing curb.

               Add Alternate to include a full height patio door as originally specified in the Drawing set. This will require the demolition of a perimeter masonry curb.

Project Manual

2.03 **Reference:** Specification Section 016000 – Material and Equipment.

  A. **Clarification:** The following list represents Architect approved equal manufacturers, materials and systems submitted under the provisions of Section 016000 of the Project Manual. All approved equal materials and systems must meet or exceed all provisions and performance and warranty requirements of the specified systems listed within the Project Manual. Approval herein does not release the submitter from said provisions and requirements.

ADD-02

Section 064100/123200   **Laminate Clad Casework**

Subject to full compliance with all specified requirements, details and warranties stated, illustrated or implied within the Construction Documents and Project Manuals for this project, MSI Industries shall be considered as an approved manufacturer for the Acoustical Panels AP1/AP2 specified within Section

Section 08800   **Glazing**

Subject to full compliance with all specified requirements, details and warranties stated, illustrated or implied within the Construction Documents and Project Manuals for this project, SAFTIFIRST shall be considered as an approved manufacturer for the Fire Rated Glass specified within Section

Section 09800   **Acoustic Panels**

Subject to full compliance with all specified requirements, details and warranties stated, illustrated or implied within the Construction Documents and Project Manuals for this project, CSI Wall Panels shall be considered as an approved manufacturer for the Acoustical Panels AP1/AP2 specified within Section

2.04   **Reference:**   Keynotes under 076200

    A.   Clarification: Break metal at windows shall be aluminum with finish to match window system that it is in contact with or adjacent to. Provide finish sample for review and approval by Architect. Full specification is not provided. Linetec or equal.

2.05   **Reference:**   Specification section 260943

    B.   Clarification: Delete paragraph 1.09.A referencing third party commissioning in its entirety.

    C.   Clarification: Delete paragraph 2.07 referencing building management integration in its entirety.
        Reference: Electrical Specifications

    D.   Clarification: Revise paragraph 2.09.B.2.a.1) to read: Provide low voltage multi-button control stations as indicated on plans. Control stations shall be manufactured so that they do not contain any parts removable without removing device faceplate. All faceplates shall be behavioral health grade per the wiring device specification.
        a.   Base bid shall consist of 3 buttons: on/off, raise, lower.
        b.   The alternate shall consist of 7 buttons: on/off, raise, lower, white, user color scene1, user color scene2. user color scene3.

    E.   Clarification: Delete paragraph 3.06 referencing third party commissioning in its entirety.

ADD-02

2.06   **Reference:**   Sheet A2.3.A Demolition Plan

   A. **Clarification:**   Revised keynote at openings to Patio from Arch.09 to 024119.A16. Existing masonry curb to remain per Addendum 01 as part of base bid.

   B. **Clarification:**   Removed keynote 024119.A19. Patio will remain as is. New Structural curb removed form project Base Bid; Reference updated Structural Drawings

2.07   **Reference:**   Sheet A3.3 Partition Types

   C. **Clarification:**   Provide gypsum board to deck on both sides of stud at wall Type 'C' Assembly as well as sealant on both sides of the Corridor walls for penetrations (text update only)

2.08   **Reference:**   A4.A.1 through A4.1.A.4 - Enlarged Floor Plans

   D. **Clarification:**   Added keynote 092900.A08 to 'PROVIDE DRYWALL AT LOCATIONS WHERE CEREAMIC TILE WAS REMOVED DURING DEMOLITION, TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS WHERE OCCURS'. Reference updated plans for locations.

   E. **Clarification:**   **Base Bid –** EIFS wall to sit on existing curb where existing storefront system is located. Keyed in curb extension has been revised to be part of the Add Alternate. Keynote 035416.A03 will be removed as part of Base Bid and become part of the Patio Add Alternate. This will keep place any removal of the Patio slab as part of the Add Alternate related to the Patio work.

                        Add Alternate – to include keynote 035416.A03 to remove and replace the portion of the patio where Structural curb extension occurs as part of Add Alternate.

   F. **Clarification:**   **Base Bid -** EIFS wall at patio, provide 3 5/8" structural stud with 3" min closed cell spray foam insulation in lieu of thermal wall insulation. Wall to sit on existing curb. Reference revised Architectural Section 02/A8.1 and Structural Drawings for Revisions to framing at EIFS wall

                        Add Alternate - EIFS wall at patio, provide 6" Structural stud with standard wall insulation and keyed in Structural curb as noted in revised Structural Drawings.

2.08   **Reference:**   Detail 02/A8.02

   A. **Clarification:**   Detail demonstrates full height door which is part of Patio Add Alternate

ADD-02

Interior Design

2.09   **Reference:**   A9.3

   A. **Clarification:**   Elevations 14 & 15 should read "PT1" for both existing gyp and CMU wainscot labels.

2.10   **Reference:**   ID1.3

   B. **Clarification:**   Rec Therapist H03.306- Provide paint PT7 in this room.

   C. **Clarification:**   Staff Break Room H03.324E -Wall finish tag should read "PT7".

   D. **Clarification:**   Exam Room H03.326 - Wall finish tag should read "PT1".

   E. **Clarification:**   Semi-Private Patient Room H03.312 -Ceiling Finish tag should read "PT10".

MECHANICAL

2.11   **Reference:**   Sheet M3.0

   A. **Clarification:**   Added Tagged note A15 to rooms 310, 312, 337 & 339,

2.12   **Reference:**   Sheet IC1.0

   A. **Clarification:**   Added room space sensor to VAV box control diagram.

ELECTRICAL

2.13   **Reference:**   Sheet E3.0

   A. **Clarification:**   Revise tagged note L17 to refer to panel 4ESA located in room H460 instead of panel 3ESA.

   B. **Clarification:**   Revise patient room lighting control switches per the attached Sheet.

2.14   **Reference:**   Sheet E5.0

   A. **Clarification:**   Revise seclusion room intercom system per the attached Sheet.

ADD-02

List of Items Attached:11

Owner Provided Information
Equipment Room x Room
Equipment Book – under separate cover

Sheets
S1.2
A2.3.A
A4.3.A.1
A4.3.A.2
A4.3.A.3
A4.3.A.4
A8.1
M3.0
IC1.0
E3.0
E5.0

Total Items: 25
Items Attached:13
31 January 2022

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes

Room: Adolescent Day Room   Room#: 319   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2
CAP444Z / DSP0000		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount — Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)	GOJO Industries ( )	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
9202-005 / SFY0009		1 O/C 1	Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television — Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55")	Peerless-AV (KLR64255) / Peerless-AV (KLR64255)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
6897-123 / TVS1006		1 O/O 2	Television, 50-65 in, Flat Panel — 55" UT770H Series Pro:Centric, Smart Slim UHD	LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA) / LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
4688-082 / WST0615		1 O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top — Slim Jim Vented 16 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned

Room: ante room   Room#:   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 2

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2
3836-063 184 / HAM0055 184		1 O/O 3	Hamper, Linen — 15-9100	Owens & Minor (15-9100) / Owens & Minor (15-9100)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
5407-021 / WST0266		1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon — Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned

Room: Assessment   Room#: 327   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty / F/I / AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
CFQ321Q / DSP0000		1 / O/C 1	Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount / Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)	GOJO Industries ( ) _____	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
9202-005 / SFY0009		1 / O/C 1	Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television / Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55")	Peerless-AV (KLR64255) / Peerless-AV (KLR64255)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
6897-123 / TVS1006		1 / O/O 2	Television, 50-65 in, Flat Panel / 55" UT770H Series Pro:Centric, Smart Slim UHD	LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA) / LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
5407-021 / WST0266		1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Child / Day Room   **Room#: 336**   **Room Sign:**   **Area/Phase: Unassigned**   **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty / F/I / AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
CFQ368Q / DSP0000		1 / O/C 1	Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount / Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)	GOJO Industries ( ) _____	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
9202-005 / SFY0009		1 / O/C 1	Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television / Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55")	Peerless-AV (KLR64255) / Peerless-AV (KLR64255)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
6897-123 / TVS1006		1 / O/O 2	Television, 50-65 in, Flat Panel / 55" UT770H Series Pro:Centric, Smart Slim UHD	LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA) / LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty / F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
5407-021 / WST0266		1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Clean Storage   Room#: 333B   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty / F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
6015-066 / SPC0947	122	5 / O/O 3	Cart, Supply, Chrome, 48 inch / Super Adjustable Super Erecta 48x18x69 (5-Tier)	InterMetro Industries Corp ((5x)A1848NC/(4x)63UP/5MP/5MPB) / InterMetro Industries Corp ((5x)A1848NC/(4x)63UP/5MP/5MPB)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
4986-001 / SHL0155	125	1 / O/C 1	Shelving, Bins, Wall / 30636 Louvered Panel (36 x 19)	Akro-Mils (30636) / Grainger (30636)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: consult room   Room#:   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 2

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty / F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
CFQ426Q / DSP0000		1 / O/C 1	Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount / Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)	GOJO Industries ( )	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
9202-005 / SFY0009		1 / O/C 1	Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television / Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55")	Peerless-AV (KLR64255) / Peerless-AV (KLR64255)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
6897-123 / TVS1006		1 / O/O 2	Television, 50-65 in, Flat Panel / 55" UT770H Series Pro:Centric, Smart Slim UHD	LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA) / LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
4688-082 / WST0615		1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top / Slim Jim Vented 16 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
Room: Dining Therapy			**Room#: 332A**	**Room Sign:**	**Area/Phase: Unassigned**	**Room Qty: 1**	
Comments:							
CFQ434Q DSP0000		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant WH1845B	Whitehall Manufacturing ( )	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
CFQ435Q DSP0000		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant SD750	Behavioral Safety Products (5160-06)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
9202-005 SFY0009		1 O/C 1	Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55")	Peerless-AV (KLR64255) Peerless-AV (KLR64255)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
6897-123 TVS1006		1 O/O 2	Television, 50-65 in, Flat Panel 55" UT770H Series Pro:Centric, Smart Slim UHD	LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA) LG Commercial Products (55UT770H0UA)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
4688-082 WST0615		3 O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top Slim Jim Vented 16 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
Room: Entry	**Room#:**		**Room Sign:**	**Area/Phase: Unassigned**	**Room Qty: 1**		
Comments:							
5407-021 WST0266		1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
Room: Exam	**Room#: 326**		**Room Sign:**	**Area/Phase: Unassigned**	**Room Qty: 1**		
Comments:							

01/26/2022 12:39 PM

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
5288-042 CST0978		1 O/V 3	Cabinet, Storage, Clinical, Treatment Synthesis Base Mobile M4 (Kydex Top)	Midmark Corporation (M41A.XXX.KCN) _____	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
6364-053 GLV0132		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Glove, Triple Box MDS193096B	Medline Industries Inc. (MDS193096B) Medline Industries Inc. (MDS193096B)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
5877-004 DSP0051		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Otoscope Tips, Wall Mount 524 Series KleenSpec w/ Storage [52401]	Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc. (52401) Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc. (52401)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
6084-031 DSP0134		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Surface Mount 59488 enMotion Impulse 10 (Smoke)	Georgia Pacific (59488) Georgia Pacific (59488)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
5868-013 DSP0030		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Soap, Wall Mount Provon FMX-12/1250mL (5160-06)	GOJO Industries (5160-06) GOJO Industries (5160-06)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
3723-028 DIS0258		1 O/C 1	Disposal, Sharps, Wall Mount BD Recykleen 5.4 qt. Brown (305096)	BD - Becton, Dickinson and Company (305096) BD Medical (Moved To BD - Becton, Dickinson and Company, Do Not Use) (305096)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
3836-157 HAM0763		1 O/O 3	Hamper, Linen MDS80529P 18" Chrome/Plastic Lid	Medline Industries Inc. (MDS80529P) Medline Industries Inc. (MDS80529P)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
4071-088 MON1017		1 O/O 2	Monitor, Physiologic, Vital Signs, w/Stand Connex 6700(NIBP, Nellcor SpO2 & SureTemp) w/Stnd	Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc. (67NXTX) Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc. (67NXTX)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
4091-037 OPH0126		1 O/C 1	Oto/Ophthalmoscope Set, Wall Mount Green Series 777 [77710-71M]	Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc. (77710-71M) Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc. (77710-71M)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty / F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
4414-052 / STL0068		1 / O/O 3	Stool, Exam, Cushion-Seat / Ritter 272 Value Series	Midmark Corporation (272-001)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
9600-019 / TBL0039	5923-069	1 / O/O 3	Table, Exam/Treatment, Manual Adjust, Electric / Ritter 204 (Dwr Htr, Pelvic Tilt, Seamless Top)	Midmark Corporation (204-002/ 002-0871) / Midmark Corporation (204-002/ 002-0871)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
5407-021 / WST0266		1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Fellow/Resident Workroom   Room#: 324B   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

5407-021 / WST0266		1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Laundry   Room#: 329   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

8678-000 / WSD0000		1 / O/O 0	Washer / Dryer, Allowance	TBD ( )	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
5407-021 / WST0266		1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Medical director   Room#: 324D   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
4688-000 WST0000		4 O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Room: Medication   **Room#: 322B**   **Room Sign:**   **Area/Phase: Unassigned**   **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
3711-000 MED0000		1 O/V 2	Dispenser, Medication, Auxiliary		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
3708-000 MED0000		1 O/V 2	Dispenser, Medication, Host (Main)		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
6451-000 MED0000		1 O/O 2	Dispenser, Medication, Lock Module		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
CFQ453Q DSP0000		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant WH1845B	Whitehall Manufacturing ( )	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
CFQ454Q DSP0000		1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant SD750	Behavioral Safety Products (5160-06)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
7108-013 DIS0353		1 O/C 1	Disposal, Sharps, Wall Mount, Pharmacy Bio Systems w/Locking Wall Mount	Stericycle (C-02BLUENON-PH/OC-02-2004) Stericycle (C-02BLUENON-PH/OC-02-2004)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
9588-004 196 REF1015		1 O/O 2	Refrigerator, Medical Grade, Compact Medical-Grade Refrigerator REF2	Follett LLC (REF2) Follett LLC (REF2)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
5407-021 WST0266		1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes

Room: Nourishment **Room#: 332B** **Room Sign:** **Area/Phase: Unassigned** **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2
CFQ459Q / DSP0000	1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant / WH1845B	Whitehall Manufacturing ( )	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
CFQ460Q / DSP0000	1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant / SD750	Behavioral Safety Products (5160-06)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
4914-024 / ICE0293	1 O/C 1	Ice Machine, Dispenser, Nugget, Wall Mount / Symphony Plus 12HI425A-S0-00	Follett LLC (12HI425A-S0-00) / Follett LLC (12HI425A-S0-00)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
4104-037 / OVN0221	1 O/O 2	Oven, Commercial, Microwave / R-21LTF Medium Duty	Sharp Electronics Corporation (R-21LTF) / Sharp Electronics Corporation (R-21LTF)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
4942-513 / REF2271	1 O/O 2	Refrigerator, Domestic with Freezer / FFTR1814TW (18 cu. ft. / White)	Frigidaire - Div. Electrolux (FFTR1814TW) / Frigidaire - Div. Electrolux (FFTR1814TW)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned

Room: Nurse Station **Room#: 322** **Room Sign:** **Area/Phase: Unassigned** **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2
3355-011 / ANA0706	1 O/O 2	Analyzer, Lab, Glucose, Point-of-Care StatStrip Wireless Glucose Hospital Mtr w/Dock Stn	Nova Biomedical (54790 / 53400) / Nova Biomedical (54790 / 53400)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
5859-084 / PRC0643	1 O/O 3	Cart, Procedure, Resuscitation / Lifeline LECCRP3	InterMetro Industries Corp (LECCRP3) / InterMetro Industries Corp (LECCRP3)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned
5860-014 / PRC0650	1 O/O 3	Cart, Procedure, Resuscitation, Pediatric / Lifeline LECPEDS1	InterMetro Industries Corp (LECPEDS1) / InterMetro Industries Corp (LECPEDS1)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
3678-072	DFB0182	2 / O/O 2	Defibrillator, Monitor, w/Pacing / R Series Plus Defibrillator	Zoll Medical Corporation (3 0520 0072 0131 0013) / Zoll Medical Corporation (3 0520 0072 0131 0013)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
CFQ461Q	DSP0000	1 / O/C 1	Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount / Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)	GOJO Industries ( )	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
CFQ463Q	DSP0000	1 / O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant / WH1845B	Whitehall Manufacturing ( )	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
CFQ464Q	DSP0000	1 / O/C 1	Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant / SD750	Behavioral Safety Products (5160-06)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
4688-082	WST0615	1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top / Slim Jim Vented 16 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Nurse workroom   Room#:   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
4688-082	WST0615	1 / O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top / Slim Jim Vented 16 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (1971259)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Outdoor Patio   Room#: 338   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
6135-011	WST0676	2 / O/O 3	Waste Can, Outdoor / Plaza Container (50 gal, Square, Black) (FG396400BLA)	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG396400BLA) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG396400BLA)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Room#:	Room Sign:	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes

Room: Patient Bathroom   Room#:   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 3

Comments:

| 5407-021 | WST0266 | 1 O/O 3 | Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige | | | Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) | Project Draft (New) | Unassigned Unassigned | |

Room: Patient Belongings   Room#: 328   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

| 5094-025 | SHL0873 | 3 O/O 3 | Shelving, Wire, Stainless Steel, 60 inch Super Erecta - Super Adjustable 60x18x74 (4-Tier) | | | InterMetro Industries Corp ((4x)A1860NS/(4x)74PS) InterMetro Industries Corp ((4x)A1860NS/(4x)74PS) | Project Draft (New) | Unassigned Unassigned | |

Room: Patient Care Manager   Room#: 322A   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

| 4688-000 | WST0000 | 1 O/O 3 | Waste Can, Open Top | | | | Project Draft (New) | Unassigned Unassigned | |

Room: Patient Toilet   Room#:   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 11

Comments:

| 5407-021 | WST0266 | 1 O/O 3 | Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige | | | Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) | Project Draft (New) | Unassigned Unassigned | |

Room: private patient room   Room#: 310   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

| 9202-005 | SFY0009 | 1 O/C 1 | Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55") | | | Peerless-AV (KLR64255) Peerless-AV (KLR64255) | Project Draft (New) | Unassigned Unassigned | |

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
7954-032 TVS0584		1 O/O 2	Television, 46-49 in., Flat Panel 49UV770M Hospital Grade Pro Centric SMART	LG Commercial Products (49UV770M) LG Commercial Products (49UV770M)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
5491-030 WST0749		1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 03-19 Gallon Medium Deskside 28 qt./Gray	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG295600GRAY) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG295600GRAY)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Room: Rec Therapist   **Room#: 306**   **Room Sign:**   **Area/Phase: Unassigned**   **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

| 5407-021
WST0266 | | 1
O/O 3 | Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon
Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige | Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)
Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) | Project
Draft (New) | Unassigned
Unassigned | |

Room: Resident Workroom   **Room#:**   **Room Sign:**   **Area/Phase: Unassigned**   **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

| 5407-021
WST0266 | | 1
O/O 3 | Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon
Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige | Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)
Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) | Project
Draft (New) | Unassigned
Unassigned | |

Room: seclusion   **Room#:**   **Room Sign:**   **Area/Phase: Unassigned**   **Room Qty: 2**

Comments:

| 5206-000 | | 0 | None, No Equipment | | | | |

Room: semi private patient room   **Room#:**   **Room Sign:**   **Area/Phase: Unassigned**   **Room Qty: 8**

Comments:

| 9202-005
SFY0009 | | 1
O/C 1 | Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television
Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42" and 55") | Peerless-AV (KLR64255)
Peerless-AV (KLR64255) | Project
Draft (New) | Unassigned
Unassigned | |

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
7954-032	TVS0584	1 O/O 2	Television, 46-49 in., Flat Panel 49UV770M Hospital Grade Pro Centric SMART	LG Commercial Products (49UV770M) LG Commercial Products (49UV770M)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
5491-030	WST0749	1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 03-19 Gallon Medium Deskside 28 qt./Gray	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG295600GRAY) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG295600GRAY)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Room: Soiled Workroom   Room#: 331   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
3581-000	CTK0000	1 O/O 3	Cart / Truck, Linen, Bulk		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
CFQ853R	DSP0000	1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant WH1845B	Whitehall Manufacturing ( )	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
CFQ854R	DSP0000	1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant SD750	Behavioral Safety Products (5160-06)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
3836-157	HAM0763	3 O/O 3	Hamper, Linen MDS80529P 18" Chrome/Plastic Lid	Medline Industries Inc. (MDS80529P) Medline Industries Inc. (MDS80529P)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
5407-021	WST0266	1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Room: Staff Break   Room#: 330   Room Sign: Area/Phase: Unassigned   Room Qty: 1

Comments:

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC	Description Model	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
6084-031	DSP0134	1 O/C 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Surface Mount 59488 enMotion Impulse 10 (Smoke)	Georgia Pacific (59488) Georgia Pacific (59488)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I / AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
5868-013 / DSP0030		1 O/C / 1	Dispenser, Soap, Wall Mount / Provon FMX-12/1250mL (5160-06)	GOJO Industries (5160-06) / GOJO Industries (5160-06)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
4914-024 / ICE0293		1 O/C / 1	Ice Machine, Dispenser, Nugget, Wall Mount / Symphony Plus 12HI425A-S0-00	Follett LLC (12HI425A-S0-00) / Follett LLC (12HI425A-S0-00)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
4104-037 / OVN0221		1 O/O / 2	Oven, Commercial, Microwave / R-21LTF Medium Duty	Sharp Electronics Corporation (R-21LTF) / Sharp Electronics Corporation (R-21LTF)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
4942-325 / REF1461		2 O/O / 2	Refrigerator, Domestic with Freezer GTE18ETHWW Energy Star (18.2 Cu.Ft/White)	GE Appliances (GTE18ETHWW) / GE Appliances (GTE18ETHWW)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
5407-021 / WST0266		1 O/O / 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

Room: Staff Toilet **Room#: 324A** **Room Sign:** **Area/Phase: Unassigned** **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID / CAD ID	Alt ID / Item ID	Qty F/I / AC	Description / Model	Manufacturer / Vendor	Funding Source / Item Status	Custom1 / Custom2	Item Notes
6084-031 / DSP0134		1 O/C / 1	Dispenser, Paper Towel, Surface Mount / 59488 enMotion Impulse 10 (Smoke)	Georgia Pacific (59488) / Georgia Pacific (59488)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
5868-013 / DSP0030		1 O/C / 1	Dispenser, Soap, Wall Mount / Provon FMX-12/1250mL (5160-06)	GOJO Industries (5160-06) / GOJO Industries (5160-06)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
6391-005 / DSP0094		1 O/C / 1	Dispenser, Toilet Paper, Surface Mount / 53771 Double Roll	Georgia Pacific (53771) / Georgia Pacific (53771)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	
5407-021 / WST0266		1 O/O / 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon / Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) / Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project / Draft (New)	Unassigned / Unassigned	

University of Kentucky
adolescent behavioral health
Room By Room Detail Report

Department: Adolescent BH

Building: Unassigned

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC Model	Description	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes

Room: storage **Room#: 323** **Room Sign:** **Area/Phase: Unassigned** **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC Model	Description	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
6292-000	WCR0000	1 O/O 3	Wheelchair, Adult, Bariatric		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	
4717-000	WCR0000	1 O/O 3	Wheelchair, Adult, Large		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Room: Therapist Workroom **Room#: 324E** **Room Sign:** **Area/Phase: Unassigned** **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC Model	Description	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
4688-000	WST0000	1 O/O 3	Waste Can, Open Top		Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

Room: Visitor Toilet **Room#: 321** **Room Sign:** **Area/Phase: Unassigned** **Room Qty: 1**

Comments:

Atta ID CAD ID	Alt ID Item ID	Qty F/I AC Model	Description	Manufacturer Vendor	Funding Source Item Status	Custom1 Custom2	Item Notes
5407-021	WST0266	1 O/O 3	Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige	Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG) Rubbermaid Commercial Products (FG354060BEIG)	Project Draft (New)	Unassigned Unassigned	

STENGEL-HILL ARCHITECTURE
501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.860.1876 fax

UK HealthCare®

BROWN+KUBICAN
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
2224 Young Dr | Lexington, KY 40505
859-543-0933
www.brownkubican.com

STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKY2006

31 JANUARY 2022 - ADDENDUM

S1.2

FRAMING PLAN NOTES

1. COORDINATE STRUCTURE WORK INDICATED WITH DETAILING AND EXTENTS IN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

KEY PLAN

A S1.2 WORK AREA
(3rd FLOOR LEVEL)

TRUE

PROJECT

A / S1.2 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR - STRUCTURE RENOVATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

B / S1.2 TYPICAL WALL BASE AT FOUNDATION/SLAB
NOT TO SCALE

C / S1.2 TYPICAL STUD BRIDGING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

E / S1.2 SECTION AT RAMP
3/4" = 1'-0"

D / S1.2 SECTION
3/4" = 1'-0"

STENGEL·HILL
ARCHITECTURE

501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.883.1874 fax

UK HealthCare®

PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKY2006

A2.3.A

GENERAL NOTES

1. BOLD RED DASHED LINES INDICATE ITEMS TO BE REMOVED. REFER TO DEMOLITION NOTES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SHALL REFER TO THE GENERAL NOTES AND NOTES FOR INFORMATION. EXISTING CONDITIONS AND CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.

3. INFORMATION REGARDING MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS TO BE REMOVED HAS BEEN INCLUDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REMOVAL OF THESE ITEMS.

4. EXISTING MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS MUST CONTINUE TO OPERATE AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY OWNER THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

5. ALL ADJACENT SURFACES TO THE AREA OF DEMOLITION WHICH ARE DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF THE WORK SHALL BE PATCHED BY THE WORK SHALL BE PATCHED AS REQUIRED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE AND FINISH.

6. ALL LOCATIONS OF DUCTWORK AND PIPING REMOVAL, THROUGH EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULED TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED AND FINISHED AS REQUIRED FOR UNIFORM TRANSITIONS TO ADJACENT AREAS.

7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE PORTIONS OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND/OR ELECTRICAL WORK. UPON COMPLETION OF MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND/OR ELECTRICAL WORK, PATCH AND FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES.

8. CUTTING AND PATCHING OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR PERFORMING THE WORK FOR WHICH THE CUTTING IS REQUIRED. THE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A PERSON OR PERSONS SKILLED IN THE TRADE INVOLVED.

9. ALL DEMOLITION DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

10. NOISE AND DUST LEVELS SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM TO AVOID DISTURBANCE TO ONGOING ACTIVITIES IN THE ADJACENT AREAS.

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY PARTITIONS/DOORS AS REQUIRED TO SECURE PROJECT AREA AT ALL TIMES AND AS REQUIRED TO AVOID MIGRATION OF DUST INTO ADJACENT OCCUPIED AREAS.

12. CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE ALL SIGNAGE AND TOILET ACCESSORIES PRIOR TO DEMOLITION AND RETURN TO THE OWNER.

DEMOLITION KEYNOTES

(keynote list — item numbers with descriptions, e.g.)
EXISTING DOOR FRAME/WINDOW BY STEM TO REMAIN
REMOVE DOOR ONLY.
EXISTING WINDOW SILL TO REMAIN.
REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING DAU WALL FOR INSTALLATION OF GRILLE TRAY
REMOVE EXISTING DAU WALL
REMOVE EXISTING FLOORING
REMOVE EXISTING CEILING
REMOVE EXISTING WALL AND BASE
...
INFILL WALL, MATCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION.
CORNER GUARD, REFERENCE I.D. DRAWINGS FOR TYPE.

DEMOLITION LEGEND

WALL TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE

DAU WALL TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE

DOOR AND FRAME TO BE REMOVED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

LAVATORY/SINK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE (REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS)

HORIZONTAL/SINK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE (REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS)

WATER CLOSET TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE (REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS)

KEY PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

MED SCIENCE BLDG
PROJECT AREA
PAV H THIRD FLOOR
TO PAV A

01 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR DEMO PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH
TRUE NORTH

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

STENGEL·HILL ARCHITECTURE
501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.860.1874 fax

UK HealthCare®

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN

AREA 'A1'

10 NOVEMBER 2021

UK Y2006

A4.3.A.1

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DELINEATION OF ALL ASSEMBLIES WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE PORTIONS OF WORK.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FINAL CONFIGURATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTOR FURNISHED ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EQUIPMENT, WITH OWNERS AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.

3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISH FACE OF WALL TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

4. PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND AND WITHIN THREE FEET OF ANY PLUMBING FIXTURE TO A HEIGHT OF 4'-0" A.F.F.

5. ALL INTERIOR PARTITIONS SHALL BE PARTITION TYPE 4a UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DESIGNATION AT LOCATIONS WHERE ONE SIDE OF INTERIOR PARTITION FACES AN UNOCCUPIABLE SPACE, THE INTERIOR PARTITION SHALL BE TYPE 4b UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

6. GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND ACOUSTICAL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND TO 6" ABOVE CEILING IN ALL LOCATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

7. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION SECTION 108000 FOR TOILET ACCESSORY ITEMS DENOTED BY THE T.A. TAG.

8. ALL NEW WALLS WITH EXISTING AS SHOWN ON PLANS TO PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH SURFACE.

9. CLEAN ALL EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES, WINDOWS AND SILLS. PROVIDE NEW SEALANT AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE AIR TIGHT CONSTRUCTION.

10. CONTRACTOR TO REINSTALL ANY FLOOR, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE SCOPE OF NEW WORK.

11. PROVIDE BACKER ROD/FOAM CAULK AT ALL GAPS, MATERIAL TRANSITIONS AND DOOR FRAMES THROUGHOUT PROJECT. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS.

12. PROVIDE DRYWALL OVER PLASTER WALLS IN RESTROOMS.

13. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN FLOOR PLANS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS.

14. PROVIDE 16 GAUGE STUDS WHERE PSYCHIATRIC WINDOWS ARE TO BE INSTALLED. WINDOWS REQUIRE A 16 GAUGE STUD FOR COMPLIANT ATTACHMENT.

FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES

035416/A01
035416/A02
042200/A10
080653/A01
087100/B02
092116.23/B51
092800/A09
098000/C08
123200.C06
123570/A01

ELECT E09
PLUMB B03

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

KEY PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

PAV H THIRD FLOOR

01 ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 'A1'
A4.3.A.1
1/4" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH
PLAN NORTH

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

UK HealthCare

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN
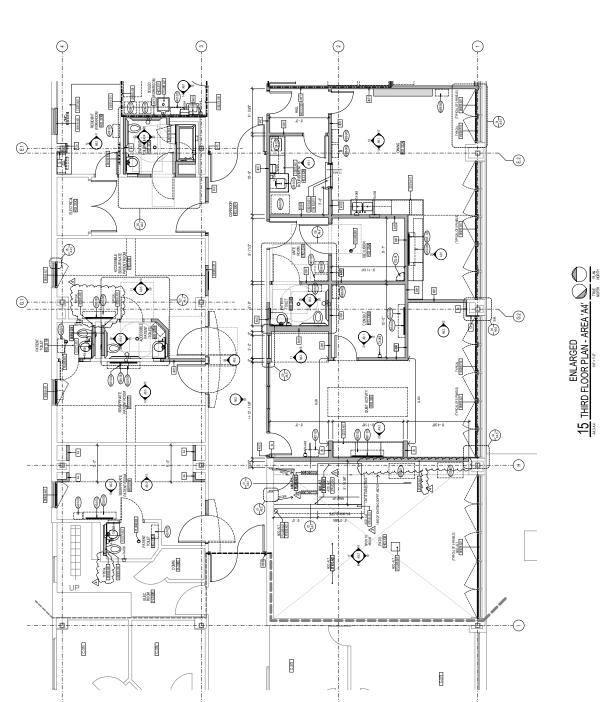
AREA 'A2'

A4.3.A.2

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKY2006

3	19 JANUARY 2022 - ADD'D 1 (BP)	
4	31 JANUARY 2022 - ADD'D 2 (BP)	

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DELINEATION OF ALL ASSEMBLIES WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE PORTIONS OF WORK.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FINAL CONFIGURATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EQUIPMENT, WITH OWNERS AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISH FACE OF WALL TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND AND WITHIN THREE FEET OF ANY PLUMBING FIXTURE DUE TO A HEIGHT OF 4'-0" A.F.F.
5. ALL INTERIOR PARTITIONS SHALL BE PARTITION TYPE 4a UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DOCUMENTATION AT LOCATION WHERE ONE SIDE OF INTERIOR PARTITION FACES AN UNOCCUPIABLE SPACE, THE INTERIOR PARTITION SHALL BE TYPE 4a UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND ACOUSTICAL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND TO F ABOVE CEILING IN ALL LOCATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
7. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION SECTION 093013 FOR TILE ACCESSORY ITEMS BEHIND OR BE THE TILE TAG.
8. ALIGN NEW WALLS WITH EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES AS SHOWN ON PLANS TO PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH SURFACE.
9. CLEAN ALL EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES, WINDOWS AND SILLS. PROVIDE NEW SEALANT AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE FOR NEW FINISHES, TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS.
10. CONTRACTOR TO REINSTALL ANY FLOOR, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE SCOPE OF NEW WORK.
11. PROVIDE FIREPROOF CAULK AT ALL GAPS, MATERIAL TRANSITIONS AND DOOR FRAMES THROUGHOUT PROJECT. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS.
12. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN FLOOR PLANS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS.
13. REFERENCE 5/XP DRYWALL OVER PLASTER WALLS IN RESTROOMS.
14. PROVIDE 16 GAUGE STUDS WHERE PSYCHIATRIC/TV/WINDOWS ARE TO BE INSTALLED. WINDOWS REQUIRE A 16 GAUGE STUD FOR COMPLIANT ATTACHMENT.

FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES

03641/6/A01 — PROVIDE CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB AS REQUIRED TO LEVEL FLOOR WHERE EXISTING WALLS / SHOWERS WERE REMOVED.

042200/A10 — REPAIR AND PATCH CMU WALLS WHERE CHANNELING FOR DEVICE IS OCCURED - PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISH TRANSITION TO ADJACENT SURFACE AND PREP FOR ANY REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW FINISHES, TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS.

064100/A01 — SOLID SURFACE WINDOW SILL, 1/4" THICK WITH 1" OVERHANG AND 1/2" APRON, TYPICAL AT ALL WINDOWS, SEE TYPE VARY.

064100/A21 — 1 1/2" THICK SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION COUNTERTOP WITH 1/4" RADIUSED EDGES.

083313/A01 — TRANSPARENT FINISH WHITE MAPLE WOOD COAT HOOK.

081653/A01 — ROLL UP COUNTER DOOR WITH TRIM (TYPE 1) AS MANUFACTURED BY THECOOKSON COMPANY (PHX08A, AC) OR ARCHITECT APPROVED EQUAL. FINISH TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURES FULL COLOR RANGE.

092116/23/B51 — 2 HOUR RATED SHAFT BOTTOM WITH 2 HOUR WALLS TO DECK ABOVE CEILING, COORDINATE EXTENTS WITH MECHANICAL DUCTS.

092216/G10 — ALUMINUM FRAMED PSYCHIATRIC WINDOW VENT WITH INTEGRAL BLINDS, GLAZING TYPE (G-2).

092900/A08 — UPGRADE EXISTING PARTITION TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH 1 HOUR RATED PARTITION.

092900/C07 — PROVIDE DRYWALL AT LOCATIONS WHERE CERAMIC TILE WAS REMOVED DURING DEMOLITION, TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS WHERE OCCURS.

102123/A01 — INFILL WALL, MATCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION.
105123/A01 — 2 STYLE PLASTIC LAMINATE CLAD TWO TIER LOCKERS.
123570/A01 — CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK.

— OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED CASEWORK AS MANUFACTURED BY MEDMARK CORPORATION, REFERENCE DRAWINGS FOR CASEWORK DESIGN.

PLUMB A07 — CLINICAL SINK.
PLUMB B03 — FLOOR DRAIN.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- XXXXX / GA — FRAME ELEVATION / GLASS TYPE
- XX — PARTITION TYPE
- XXXX — ROOM NAME / NUMBER
- XX / XX — DETAIL / SECTION
- XXX — EQUIPMENT NUMBER
- XXX — INTERIOR ELEVATION
- XXXXX.XX — PLAN NOTE
- XXX — NEW DOOR NUMBER
- EXISTING WALL
- NEW WALL

KEY PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

A1
A2
A3
A4
MED SCIENCE BLDG

PAV H THIRD FLOOR

01 THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 'A2'
ENLARGED
1/4" = 1'-0"
A4.3.A2

TRUE NORTH
PLAN NORTH

STENGEL·HILL
ARCHITECTURE

501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502. 890. 1874 fax

UK HealthCare®

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
WILLIAM EDWARD ... LLC ARCHITECT

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN

1	19 JANUARY 2022 - ADD 01 (BFD)	
4	31 JANUARY 2022 - ADD 02 (BFD)	

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UK/2006

A4.3.A.3

AREA 'A3'

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DELINEATION OF ALL ASSEMBLIES WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE PORTIONS OF WORK.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FINAL CONFIGURATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTOR FURNISHED ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EQUIPMENT, WITH OWNERS AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISH FACE OF WALL TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND AND WITHIN THREE FEET OF ANY PLUMBING FIXTURE TO A HEIGHT OF 4'-0" A.F.F.
5. ALL INTERIOR PARTITIONS SHALL BE PARTITION TYPE 4A UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND ACOUSTICAL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND TO 6" ABOVE CEILING IN ALL LOCATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
7. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION SECTION 108000 FOR TOILET ACCESSORY ITEMS DEFINED BY THE TA#, TAG.
8. ALIGN NEW WALLS WITH EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES, WINDOWS AND SILLS. PROVIDE NEW SEALANT AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH SURFACE.
9. CLEAN ALL EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES, WINDOWS AND SILLS. PROVIDE NEW SEALANT AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH SURFACE.
10. CONTRACTOR TO REINSTALL ANY FLOOR, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE SCOPE OF NEW WORK.
11. PROVIDE PROVIDE CAULK AT ALL GAPS, MATERIAL TRANSITIONS AND DOOR FRAMES THROUGHOUT PROJECT. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS.
12. PROVIDE 5/8" DRYWALL OVER PLASTER WALLS IN RESTROOMS
13. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN FLOOR PLANS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS.
14. PROVIDE 18 GAUGES STUDS WHERE PSYCHIATRIC WINDOWS ARE TO BE INSTALLED. WINDOWS REQUIRE A 18 GAUGE STUD FOR COMPLIANT ATTACHMENT.

FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES

042000-A10	REPAIR AND PATCH CMU WALL WHERE CHANNEL IN FOR DEVICES IS OCCURRED. PROVIDE SMOOTH FINISH FOR ANY REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW FINISHES. TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS
064 100 A01	SOLID SURFACE WINDOW SILL. 1/4" THICK WITH 1" OVERHANG AND 1 1/2" APRON. TYPICAL AT ALL WINDOWS. DEPTHS VARY
064 900 A21	1 1/2" THICK SOLID SURFACE TRANSACTION COUNTERTOP WITH 1 1/2" RADIUSED EDGES
064 900 B11	TRANSPARENT FINISH WHITE MAPLE WOOD COAT RAIL
083313 A01	ROLL UP COUNTER DOOR WITH TRIM (TYPE 1) AS MANUFACTURED BY THE COOKSON COMPANY
086583 A01	ALUMINUM FRAMED PSYCHIATRIC WINDOW VENT WITH INTEGRAL BLINDS. GLAZING TYPE. GL1.
087 100 B02	SALCON STYLE SOFT SUICIDE PRESENTATION DOOR MOUNTED TO MAGNETIC HINGE PLATES
087713 A01	WINDOW FILM (TYPE 1)
092216-G10	UP GRADE EXISTING PARTITION TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH 1 HOUR RATED PARTITION
092900-A08	PROVIDE DRYWALL AT LOCATIONS WHERE CERAMIC TILE WAS REMOVED DURING DEMOLITION. TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS WHERE OCCURS
092900 C07	INFILL WALL. MATCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION
092900 F05	PATCH AND REPAIR WALL WHERE HEATING UNIT WAS REMOVED. FINISH TO BE SMOOTH AND PREPPED TO RECEIVE PAINT. TYPICAL AT ALL LOCATIONS
096513 A03	INSTALL RUBBER BASE ON TOE KICK AND ALL EXPOSED SIDES OF CASEWORK. TYPICAL
100 123 A01	CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK
102 123 A01	PLASTIC LAMINATE CLAD TWO TIER LOCKERS
123570 A01	CASEWORK AS MANUFACTURED BY MIDMARK
PLUMB A07	CLINICAL SINK
PLUMB B03	FLOOR DRAIN

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

XXXXX / XXX	ROOM NAME / ROOM NUMBER
XXX	EQUIPMENT NUMBER
XXXX-XXX	PLAN NOTE
	NEW DOOR NUMBER
GA	FRAME ELEVATION
XX	GLASS TYPE
XX	DETAIL / SECTION
	INTERIOR ELEVATION
	PARTITION TYPE
	EXISTING WALL
	NEW WALL

KEY PLAN

NOT TO SCALE

MED SCIENCE BLDG

A1 / A2 / A3 / A4

PAV H THIRD FLOOR

19 ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 'A3'
1/4" = 1'-0"
A4.3.A3

TRUE NORTH / PLAN NORTH

STENGEL-HILL
ARCHITECTURE

501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.893.1974 fax

UK HealthCare®

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
EDWARD ... ARCHITECT

ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

AREA 'A4'

3	19 JANUARY 2022 - ADD 03 (BP3)	
4	31 JANUARY 2022 - ADD 02 (BP2)	

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UK72006

A4.3.A.4

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DELINEATION OF ALL ASSEMBLIES WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE PORTIONS OF WORK.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FINAL CONFIGURATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTOR FURNISHED ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EQUIPMENT, WITH OWNERS AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.

3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FINISH FACE OF WALL TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

4. PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD BEHIND AND WITHIN THREE FEET OF ANY PLUMBING FIXTURE TO A HEIGHT OF 4'-0" A.F.F.

5. ALL INTERIOR PARTITIONS SHALL BE PARTITION TYPE 4A UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. EXCEPTION: AT LOCATIONS WHERE ONE SIDE OF INTERIOR PARTITION FACES AN UN-CONDITIONED SPACE, THEN INTERIOR PARTITION SHALL BE TYPE 4A UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

6. GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND ACOUSTICAL INSULATION SHALL EXTEND TO 6" ABOVE CEILING IN ALL LOCATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

7. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION SECTION 108000 FOR TOILET ACCESSORY ITEMS BEHIND BY THE TILE TAG.

8. ALIGN NEW WALLS WITH EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES, WINDOWS, AND SILLS. PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH SURFACE.

9. CLEAN ALL EXISTING WINDOW FRAMES, WINDOWS AND SILLS PRIOR TO NEW SEALANT AND CAULK. PREPARE SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

10. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL ANY FLOOR, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE SCOPE OF NEW WORK.

11. PROVIDE PROOF / PROOF CAULK AT ALL GAPS, MATERIAL TRANSITIONS AND DOOR FRAMES THROUGHOUT PROJECT. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS.

12. PROVIDE 5/8" DRYWALL OVER PLASTER WALLS IN RESTROOMS.

13. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN FLOOR PLANS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS.

14. PROVIDE 16 GAUGE STUDS WHERE PSYCHIATRIC WINDOWS ARE TO BE INSTALLED. WINDOWS REQUIRE A 16 GAUGE STUD FOR COMPLIANT ATTACHMENT.

FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES

064100.A01
064100.A15
064100.B11
07 13 13.A01
07 18 13.A02
07 24 19.A01
079200.A21
083113.A01

085683.A01
086016.A01
087100.B02
082216.G10
080000.C01
080000.C07
080000.D05

12 35 70.A01

ELECT. A02
PLUMB.A03

PLUMB.A01
PLUMB.A09
PLUMB.B03
STRUC.A03
STRUC.A06

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

XXXXX — ROOM NAME / ROOM NUMBER

XXXX — EQUIPMENT NUMBER

X — INTERIOR ELEVATION

XX — DETAIL / SECTION

EXISTING WALL

NEW WALL

G-X — FRAME ELEVATION / GLASS TYPE

XX — PARTITION TYPE

XXXXXXXX — PLAN NOTE

XXXX — NEW DOOR NUMBER

ILLUMINATED MIRROR
CLINICAL SINK
TRENCH DRAIN
FLOOR DRAIN
CONCRETE CURB

KEY PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

MED SCIENCE BLDG

A1
A2
A3
A4

PAV H THIRD FLOOR

ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 'A4'
15   1/4" = 1'-0"
A4.3.A4

TRUE NORTH   PLAN NORTH

STENGEL·HILL
ARCHITECTURE

501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.890.1874 fax

UK HealthCare®

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

3	19 JANUARY 2022 - ADD'D (BFD)	
4	31 JANUARY 2022 - ADD'D (BFD)	

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UK Y2006

A8.1

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DELINEATION OF ALL ASSEMBLIES WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE PORTIONS OF WORK.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IN EXISTING CONDITIONS.

3. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND/OR ELECTRICAL ROOF PENETRATIONS, CURBS, AND/OR EQUIPMENT WITH ARCHITECT AND MPE ENGINEER PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.

KEYNOTES

- 04 2000 A02 — PATCH IN SALVAGED BRICK
- 07 14 16 A01 — FLUID APPLIED AIR/WEATHER BARRIER OVER EXISTING CONCRETE STRUCTURE FULL EXTENTS OF NEW RAMP AND LANDING.
- 07 18 13 A01 — PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC COATING OVER NEW RAMP. RAMP LANDING, CONCRETE CURB AND EXPOSED KEYED IN CURB EXTENSION.
- 07 21 19 A01 — SPRAY INSULATION BELOW RAMP AND RAMP LANDING TO MEET MIN. R-VALUE OF 38.
- 07 21 19 A02 — SPRAY INSULATION.
- 07 24 19 A01 — EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM. PROVIDE REVEAL(S) (R/V) AS INDICATED ON EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
- 08 11 13 A01 — HOLLOW METAL DOOR (REFER TO OPENING SCHEDULE).
- 09 29 00 B03 — 5/8" VERTICAL GYPSUM WALL BOARD.
- 09 51 00 A01 — SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE SYSTEM.
- 10 73 13 A01 — ALUMINUM CANOPY SYSTEM WITH INTEGRAL SUPPORTS, DRAINAGE, LIGHTING AND DOWNSPOUT TIE IN.
- ARCH.07 — EXISTING TOPPING SLAB
- ARCH.A03 — EXISTING INSULATION BOARD
- ARCH.A04 — EXISTING SUSPENDED PLASTER CEILING SYSTEM
- ARCH.A08 — EXISTING BRICK VENEER WALL SYSTEM
- ARCH.A09 — EXISTING FRAMING ABOVE, VERIFY IN FIELD
- ARCH.A10 — EXISTING BLOCK MASONRY WITH TRAFFIC STOP COATING
- ARCH.A12 — WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE
- ELECT.A09 — HEAVY GAUGE DOWNSPOUT W/CAST IRON BOOT TIED INTO CANOPY DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
- PLUMB.A03 — TRENCH DRAIN
- PLUMB.A03 — EXISTING STRUCTURAL SLAB AND JOIST SYSTEM
- STRUC.A02 — CONCRETE CURB
- STRUC.A03 — LINTEL
- STRUC.A04 — CONCRETE TOPPING SLAB AT RAMP
- STRUC.A06 — CANOPY BLOCKING SUPPORT
- STRUC.B01

01 RAMP SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

02 WALL SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

STENGEL-HILL
ARCHITECTURE
501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.263.1876 fax

UK HealthCare®

CONTROLS DIAGRAM
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

1.4DLG (SHD)   31 JAN 2021
10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKY2006/XKBH20

IC1.0

MECHANICAL CONTROL LEGEND

AFF		ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AI		ANALOG INPUT
AO		ANALOG OUTPUT
BAS		BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM
BP		BOOSTER PUMP
CCF		100 CUBIC FEET NATURAL GAS
CMD		COMMAND
CO2		CARBON DIOXIDE
CR		CONDENSER RETURN
CS		CONDENSER SUPPLY
CSR		CURRENT SENSOR RELAY
CWR		CHILLED WATER RETURN
CWS		CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
DAT		DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE
DI		DIGITAL INPUT
DO		DIGITAL OUTPUT
DP		DEWPOINT
DPR		DAMPER
EA		EXHAUST AIR PATH
FBD		FACE AND BYPASS DAMPER
HL		HIGH LIMIT
HP		HEAT PUMP
HR		HEAT PUMP RETURN
HS		HEAT PUMP SUPPLY
HWR		HOT WATER RETURN
HWS		HOT WATER SUPPLY
LL		LOW LIMIT
LPC		LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE
LPS		LOW PRESSURE STEAM
MAT		MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE
MAU		MAKE-UP AIR UNIT
MIN		MINIMUM
NSW		NON-SOFTENED WATER
NC		NORMALLY CLOSED
OCC		OCCUPIED COOLING SETPOINT
OH		OCCUPIED HEATING SETPOINT
OA		OUTSIDE AIR PATH
OAD		OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER
OAT		OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
OAH		OUTSIDE AIR HUMIDITY
OCC		OCCUPANCY
PRESS		PRESSURE
RA		RETURN AIR PATH
RF		RETURN FAN
RH		RELATIVE HUMIDITY
SA		SUPPLY AIR PATH
SETPT		SETPOINT
SF		SUPPLY FAN
SFA		SUPPLY FAN ARRAY
STS		STATUS
SW		SOFT WATER
TCC		TEMPERATURE CONTROL CONTRACTOR
TEMP		TEMPERATURE
UC		UNOCCUPIED COOLING SETPOINT
UH		UNOCCUPIED HEATING SETPOINT
VFD		VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

Symbol	Description
Ta	AVERAGING TEMPERATURE SENSOR
Ti	INSERTION TEMPERATURE SENSOR
H	HUMIDITY SENSOR
LT	LOW LIMIT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
P	PRESSURE SENSOR
dP	DUCT STATIC PRESSURE SENSOR
DPSW	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH
ES	CURRENT SENSOR RELAY
DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR
C	START/STOP COMMAND
M	MOTORIZED DAMPER
F	FLOW METER
CS	CURRENT SENSOR
DS	DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR
DSH	CONDENSATE OVERFLOW SWITCH
DSH-H	DUCT STATIC PRESSURE HIGH LIMIT
DSP-L	DUCT STATIC PRESSURE LOW LIMIT
ZN-DP	ZONE DEW POINT
ZN-OCC	ZONE OCCUPANCY SENSOR
ZN-T	ZONE TEMPERATURE - 48" AFF
H / W	HEATING COIL
Co2	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR
C / W	CHILLED WATER COIL
E / RL	ENERGY RECOVERY COIL
HUMD	HUMIDIFIER
DAT	DISCHARGE AIR SENSOR
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
AFM	AIR FLOW MONITORING STATION

RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	CONTROLS CONTRACTOR	UEM
FURNISH ALL CONTROL DEVICES			X	
INSTALL CONTROL, SENSORS, CONTROL VALVES, THERMOSTATS		X		
INSTALL CONDUIT FOR CONTROLS WIRING	X			
PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONTROLLER TO CONTROLLER COMM WIRING/CONDUIT			X	
TERMINATE CONTROLS WIRING			X	
CONTROLS COMMISSIONING/CHECKOUT			X	
CONTROLS GRAPHICS				X
CONTROLS ALARMS AND TRENDS				X
PROGRAM CONTROLS			X	
PPROVIDE BACNET INSTANCE NUMBERS AND MSTP NETWORK NUMBERS				X

POINTS LIST - MEDICATION REFRIGERATOR

POINT DESCRIPTION	DI	DO	AI	AO	Override
REFRIGERATOR TEMP			X		

POINTS LIST - VAV BOX

Point Description	DI	DO	AI	AO	Override
Supply VAV Damper				X	X
Hot Water Valve (RH Coil)				X	X
Supply Air Discharge Air Temp			X		X
Zone Temp Room Setpoint			X		X
Zone Temp Room Actual			X		X
Room CFM Supply Air			X		X
Return VAV Damper				X	X

MEDICATION REFRIGERATOR LOCATION

MEDICATION REFRIGERATOR

1. **MEDICATION REFRIGERATOR TEMPERATURE MONITORING**

1.1. The controls contractor shall provide a temperature sensor to monitor the medication refrigerator's internal temperature to the hospital's front end.

V.A.V. BOXES
LOCATION:
AREA SERVED: OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED

SUPPLY AIR
VAV DAMPER
HWS
HWR
HOT WATER COIL
VALVE % OPEN

VAV MIN SET POINT
VAV CFM ACTUAL
VAV DAMPER % OPEN

OA T.	OA H.	DATE & TIME
°F	%RH	

DISCHARGE AIR TEMP
ROOM SET POINT
ROOM ACTUAL

RETURN AIR
VAV DAMPER
SPACE PRESSURE

(WHERE APPLICABLE)
VAV MIN SET POINT
VAV CFM ACTUAL
VAV DAMPER % OPEN

2. **VARIABLE AIR AND CONSTANT VOLUME (VAV/CAV) BOXES**

2.1. When cooling is required, the inlet damper shall modulate between the maximum and minimum air flow setpoints as required to maintain space temperature. When heating is required, the inlet damper shall modulate to the minimum position and the 2-way hot water control valve shall be modulated as required.

2.2. Primary air CFM: leaving air temperature, room temperature and room setpoint shall be monitored by the DDC control system. An air flow sensor shall be located on the inlet side of the VAV box and duct temperature sensor shall be located on the discharge side of the VAV box.

2.3. All patient bedroom space temperature sensors shall be flush mounted stainless steel plate types. Contractor shall coordinate with UEM group the ability to allow the nursing staff change the patient bedroom space temperature setpoint via online graphics page.

2.4. Return Air Box

2.4.1. Return air CFM shall be monitored by the DDC control system. An air flow sensor shall be located on the inlet side of the VAV box. The return air box shall maintain an normal offset (-75 CFM) while in normal mode and shall maintain a negative offset of (+125 CFM Adj) when in negative pressure mode. Offset = RA CFM - SA CFM.

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

STENGEL·HILL ARCHITECTURE
501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.893.1876 fax

UK HealthCare

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AIR DISTRIBUTION NEW WORK

| 1. ADD-01 (BP2) | 19 JAN 2022 |
| 2. ADD-02 (BP2) | 31 JAN 2022 |

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKY2006/XKBH20

M3.0

GENERAL NOTE

1. ALL DUCT BRANCHES SHALL HAVE VOLUME DAMPERS INSTALLED FOR BALANCING PURPOSES.
2. IN HARD DRYWALL CEILINGS (I.E. PATIENT ROOMS), A BALANCE DAMPER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE TAKEOFF OF THE MAIN RETURN DUCT AND INITIALLY BALANCED AND THEN LOCKED IN PLACE AND HANDLE REMOVED. TRIM BALANCING SHALL THEN BE DONE AT THE RETURN AIR GRILLE'S INTEGRAL DAMPER.

TAGGED NOTES

A7 4" DRYER VENT DOWN WALL TO DRYER

A8 4" DRYER VENT TERMINATE AT EXTERIOR WALL WITH A SEIHO MODEL CFXG SERIES ALUMINUM VENT CAP WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND BIRD LOUVER SCREEN

A11 COVER RETURN OPENING WITH BIRDSCREEN ON REMOVABLE FRAME. BALANCE TO 400 CFM

A12 COVER SUPPLY OPENING WITH BIRDSCREEN ON REMOVABLE FRAME. BALANCE TO 400 CFM

A13 BALANCE VAV BOX RETURN AIR TO 175 CFM IN NORMAL MODE. BALANCE VAV BOX RETURN AIR TO 325 CFM IN NEGATIVE PRESSURE MODE

A14 BALANCE VAV BOX RETURN AIR TO 375 CFM IN NORMAL MODE. BALANCE VAV BOX RETURN AIR TO 375 CFM IN NEGATIVE PRESSURE MODE

A15 PROVIDE AND INSTALL ROOM PRESSURE MONITOR AT THIS LOCATION. PRESSURE MONITOR SHALL MEASURE PRESSURE ACROSS NEGATIVE PRESSURE ROOM AND ADJACENT CORRIDOR

THIRD FLOOR VAV/CAV MIN/MAX AIRFLOW SCHEDULE

ROOM NUMBER	MARK	MAX AIRFLOW	MAX AIRFLOW HEATING	MIN AIRFLOW
308	CAV-04	200	200	200
308	VAV-08A	800	0	200
312	VAV-04	400	200	175
312	RVAV-04	525	0	325
313	CAV-04	400	200	200
314	VAV-04	400	200	175
316	VAV-04	400	200	175
317	VAV-04	100	75	50
318	VAV-04	175	75	75
319	VAV-04	400	200	175
319	CAV-04	200	200	200
320	VAV-04	400	200	175
322	VAV-14	1100	550	275
322B	VAV-08	700	350	200
324C	VAV-04	300	150	75
324D	VAV-04	300	150	75
324E	VAV-04	400	200	100
325	VAV-04	250	125	75
327	VAV-04	150	100	50
328	CAV-04	200	200	200
331	CAV-04	200	200	200
332A	VAV-14	1200	600	300
332B	VAV-04	150	75	50
333	VAV-04	150	75	75
334A	VAV-04	200	200	200
335	VAV-14	1200	600	300
336	VAV-04	300	200	175
337	VAV-04	175	75	50
337	RVAV-04	250	0	250
337	VAV-04	375	250	175
339	VAV-04	280	200	175
376	RVAV-04	375	0	200
376	VAV-04	400	200	175
376	RVAV-04	525	0	325

1 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR - MECHANICAL
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

STENGEL·HILL
ARCHITECTURE

501 EAST HIGH STREET
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40502
859.402.8008
502.883.1874 fax

UK HealthCare®

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

THIRD FLOOR LIGHTING NEW WORK PLAN

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKYXXXX/XKSH20

E3.0

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING NOTES

A. REFER TO THE ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND CASEWORK DETAILS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL WALL AND CEILING MOUNTED ELECTRICAL DEVICES.

B. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW BRANCH CIRCUITING LAYOUT, AS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLANS, WITH A MAXIMUM OF THREE (3) BRANCH CIRCUITS PER HOMERUN. EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR. DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SIZED PER CURRENT CARRYING. IF ADDITIONAL CONDUCTORS ARE RAN IN THE SAME CONDUIT WITH THOSE INDICATED, CONTRACTOR SHALL DERATE ALL CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS PER N.E.C. #310.15(B)(3), AND UPSIZE CONDUIT AS REQUIRED PER N.E.C. #300.17 AND ANNEX C. MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS AS DEFINED IN N.E.C. #100 210.4 (CROSS DRAWING) A COMMON NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

C. IDENTIFY THE PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER FOR ALL RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, ETC. IN AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE CLEAR ADHESIVE LABELS WITH BLACK LETTERING. IN HEALTHCARE AREAS, ALSO, MARK EMERGENCY DEVICE COVERPLATES IN PATIENT CARE AREAS. ALSO, MARK INDEXES OF ALL DEVICE BOXES WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.

D. LOCATE DASH-HUNG INDUSTRIAL FIXTURES IN MECHANICAL ROOMS TO AVOID DUCTWORK AND PIPING, TO MAXIMIZE AVAILABLE LIGHT. SPACE AROUND EQUIPMENT. ARE NAVIGABLE, ETC. TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE LIGHTING TO ALL AREAS OF ROOM. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FIXTURES OF SAME TYPE AS NEEDED TO FULFILL THIS REQUIREMENT.

E. LOCATE EXIT SIGNS FOR MAXIMUM VIEWING AREA TO IDENTIFY EGRESS PATHS AS INDICATED ON PLANS. COORDINATE LOCATIONS SUCH THAT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OR EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER TRADES DO NOT OBSTRUCT VIEW.

F. LUMINAIRES INDICATED WITH MULTI-LEVEL SWITCHING SHALL HAVE SIMILAR LAMPS CONTROLLED TOGETHER, I.E. INBOARD AND OUTBOARD LAMPS OR RIGHT AND LEFT HAND LAMPS.

G. ALL LIGHT FIXTURE LENSES, PANELS, LOUVERS, DOWNLIGHTING, ALZAK CONES AND "PARACUBE" LOUVERS SHALL BE HANDLED WITH COTTON GLOVES DURING INSTALLATION AND LAMPING TO AVOID FINGERPRINTS OR DIRT DEPOSITS. IT IS PREFERRED THAT FIXTURES BE SHIPPED AND INSTALLED WITH CLEAR PLASTIC BAGS TO PROTECT LOUVERS. AT CLOSE OF PROJECT, ANY LOUVERS OR CONE SHOWING DIRT OR FINGER PRINTS SHALL BE CLEANED WITH SOLUTION RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER, OR REPLACED AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO TURN OVER TO THE OWNER NEW FIXTURES AT CLEAN-UP.

H. RECESSED LUMINAIRES SHALL BE SECURED SUCH THAT THE FIXED REQUIRED OPENING LAMPS, TRIMS, LENSES, LOUVERS, OR DOOR FRAMES DOES NOT SHIFT HOUSING. ALL TRIMS SHALL BE COMPLETELY FLUSH WITH FINISHED CEILINGS AT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.

I. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ORIENTATION CONDUCTOR TO ALL EXIT SIGNS, EMERGENCY INVERTER BATTERY PACKS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS AS REQUIRED.

J. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PATIENT-ACCESSIBLE AREAS SHALL BE CLIPPED TO CEILING GRID WITH EARTHQUAKE CLIPS. CADDY #515 OR EQUAL.

TAGGED NOTES

L1. ALTERNATE 1: PROVIDE AT CENTRAL PATIENT ROOM LIGHTING CONTROL GRAPHIC PANELS MOUNTED IN DESK. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM.

L2. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GRADE PLATE AND CONTROLLER FOR ROOM LIGHTING. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM FOR ROOM CONTROL BY PATIENT AND STAFF.

L3. PROVIDE BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH HORIZONTAL HEALTH BUTTON PLATE AND CONTROLLER FOR COLOR AND LIGHT LEVEL CONTROL. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM FOR UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT.

L4. ALTERNATE 1: PROVIDE 3 BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH HEALTH BUTTON PLATE AND CONTROLLER FOR COLOR AND LIGHT LEVEL CONTROL. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM FOR UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT.

L5. CIRCUIT AT JUNCTION TO CLOSEST LIFE SAFETY LIGHTING CIRCUIT NOT SERVING PATIENT ROOM.

L6. SWITCH FOR HALLWAY LIGHTING CONTROL.

L7. TYPICAL CIRCUIT AND SWITCHING LAYOUT FOR PATIENT ROOM. MATCH CONFIGURATION ON OTHER PATIENT ROOMS IN THIS RENOVATION AS NOTED OTHERWISE NOTED SHOWN.

L8. MOUNT LIGHTING RELAYS FOR PATIENT ROOMS IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION ABOVE CEILING OUTSIDE OF PATIENT ROOM. COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH OTHER TRADES TO ENSURE ACCESSIBILITY OF RELAYS AND ASSOCIATED WIRING.

L9. CONNECT NEW CANOPY LIGHTS TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT AND CONTROL. SERVING EXISTING WALL PACKS.

L10. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL NEW FIXTURES SWITCHING AND CIRCUITS IN CASEWORK. SWITCHING. PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT LIFE SAFETY POWER FROM SWITCHED CIRCUIT.

L11. PROVIDE THREE RUNS OF LED STRIP ACCENT LIGHT IN CASEWORK MOUNT IN ALCOVE ABOVE. IS EXTRUDED ALUMINUM HOUSING WITH DIFFUSED LENS. PROVIDE CONNECTION TO NEAREST RECEPTACLE AND CONNECT TO ADJACENT RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT. FIELD VERIFY LENGTH OF FIXTURES NEEDED.

L12. BASE BID: EXISTING PATIO LIGHTING TO REMAIN AS IS. ALTERNATE 2: MOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR PATIO LIGHTING CONNECT TO EXISTING ROUGH-IN AND CIRCUIT. PROVIDE COVERPLATE OR REPAIR WALL TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.

L13. PROVIDE 1 BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH INFRA HORIZONTAL GRADE PLATE AND CONTROLLER FOR TOILET LIGHT SWITCHING.

1 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR
   LIGHTING NEW WORK PLAN
   1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH   PLAN NORTH

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

UK HealthCare®

THIRD FLOOR SYSTEMS NEW WORK PLAN
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH UNIT RENOVATION
UK MEDICAL CENTER - PAVILION H
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

10 NOVEMBER 2021
UKYD0060/KBH20

E5.0

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS NOTES

A. REFER TO THE ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND DETAILS FOR THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL WALL AND CEILING MOUNTED ELECTRICAL DEVICES.

B. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW BRANCH CIRCUITING LAY-OUT, AS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLANS, WITH A MAXIMUM OF THREE (3) BRANCH CIRCUITS PER HOMERUN. EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR. DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE CONSIDERED CURRENT CARRYING. IF ADDITIONAL CONDUCTORS ARE WITHIN THE SAME CONDUIT WITH THOSE INDICATED, CONTRACTOR SHALL DERATE ALL CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS PER NEC 310.15(B)(3). AND SIZE CONDUIT AS REQUIRED PER NEC 300.17 AND CHAPTER 9. MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS AS DEFINED IN NEC 100 / 210.4 (CIRCUITS SHARING A COMMON NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR) SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

C. IDENTIFY THE PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER FOR ALL RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, ETC. IN AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE CLEAR ADHESIVE LABELS WITH BLACK LETTERING. IN ENATHROME FACILITIES, ENGRAVE EMERGENCY DEVICE COVERPLATES IN PATIENT CARE AREAS. MARK INSIDE OF ALL DEVICE BOXES WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS.

D. REFER TO "SYSTEM INSTALLATION MATRIX" (ON SYSTEMS LEGEND SHEET) AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS OF EACH SYSTEM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUTE ALL SYSTEM CONDUIT STUB UPS TO THE NEAREST CORRIDOR CABLING PATH (SEE "STUB-UP" DETAILS). REFER TO CABLING PATH INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

E. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SYSTEMS CONDUIT STUB-UPS LIGHT BLUE FOR SYSTEMS CABLING INSTALLED INTO THE CORRIDOR CABLING PATH. PROVIDE FULL STRING IN ALL NEW CONDUIT RUNS FOR SYSTEM CABLING INSTALLATION.

TAGGED NOTES

#	
S10	PROVIDE CONCEALED CARD READER IN SECLUSION ROOM.
S14	PROVIDE NEW DOME LIGHT OUTSIDE PATIENT ROOM, TYPICAL OF ALL PATIENT ROOMS.
S15	PROVIDE SECURITY CAMERA IN PATIENT ACTIVITY AREA AND AIM TO ACHIEVE MAXIMUM ROOM COVERAGE. COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH THE SECURITY CONTRACTOR.
S20	PROVIDE TAMPER-PROOF NURSE CALL PUSH-BUTTON MOUNTED AT 42" AFF MAXIMUM IN PATIENT RESTROOM.
S21	OUTLET FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT IN PATIENT ACCESSIBLE AREA TO BE INSTALLED COMPLETELY ABOVE CEILING. PROVIDE LIGATURE RESISTANT ACCESS PANEL IN CEILING ADJACENT TO DATA OUTLET.
S23	PROVIDE NEW PAGE BUTTON MOUNTED ON UNDERSIDE OF DESK IN NURSE STATION 327. PANIC BUTTON TO RING BACK TO MAIN HOSPITAL ALARM SYSTEM. COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH HOSPITAL IT STAFF.
S24	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF DATA OUTLET WITH OPEN PANEL OF NEW DESIGN. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL.
S25	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF DATA LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH NEW DESIGN TO BE INSTALLED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
S26	DATA DROP FOR CONNECTION TO MULTI-FUNCTION PRINTER.
S27	PROVIDE HOOKUP PATHWAY FOR LOW-VOLTAGE CABLE IN THIS AREA.
S28	INSTALL VIDEO MONITOR CONTROL. STATION FOR TV GET WELL NETWORK OPERATION AT 48" AFF. GENERATE LINES ON TELEVISION PROVIDE (2) 2-GANG BACKBOXA AND .'T PATHWAY FROM CONTROL STATION TO MONITOR. INSTALL CONTROL DEVICES FURNISHED BY OWNER.
S29	PROVIDE TWO HDMI INPUTS WITHIN CASEWORK. ROUTE CABLES TO TELEVISION ABOVE.
S30	PROVIDE SOUND SYSTEM VOLUME CONTROL WITH LOCKABLE VANDAL-RESISTANT COVER.
S31	PROVIDE 12" X 4" CABLE TRAY ABOVE CEILING. REINSTALL ALL EXISTING CABLE IN NEW TRAY.
S33	PROVIDE 12" X 4" CABLE TRAY ABOVE CEILING. REINSTALL ALL EXISTING CABLE IN NEW TRAY.
S34	PROVIDE 12" X 4" CABLE TRAY ABOVE CEILING. PROVIDE STYLE READER.
S36	ALTERNATE 2 - PROVIDE ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE PATIO ACCESS CONTROL SECURITY AND DOOR ALARM.
S37	PROVIDE VANDAL RESISTANT LOCAL INTERCOM CEILING-MOUNTED SPEAKER AND MICROPHONE. AND HANDS-FREE MASTER STATION ZENITEL TCSX-1 SERIES OR EQUAL. PROVIDE WITH SECURELY MOUNTED ELSIR-XX SERIES OR EQUAL. PROVIDE WITH SECURELY MOUNTED ACQUACENT MASTER STATION. INTEGRATE WITH ADJACENT MASTER STATION. INTEGRATE WITH ALL COMPONENTS, POWER SUPPLY, CONNECTIONS AND CABLING AS NECESSARY FOR A FUNCTIONAL 2-WAY HANDS-FREE INTERCOM.

1 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR SYSTEMS NEW WORK PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"
E5.0

PLAN NORTH
TRUE NORTH

adolescent behavioral health
Cover Sheet

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Analyzer, Lab, Glucose, Point-of-Care

Manufacturer: Nova Biomedical   ((781) 894-0800)

Vendor: Nova Biomedical   ((781) 894-0800)

Model: StatStrip Wireless Glucose Hospital Mtr w/Dock Stn

Wireless handheld glucose analyzer with built-in 1D/2D barcode reader. Stores 1,000 patient tests. Color touch screen, RJ-45 Ethernet port. POCT1-A Compliant. Abnormal and critical ranges flagged, correlation mode, slope and intercept adjustment. Configured with Single Docking Station (53400).

Atta ID: 3355-011

Alt ID:

Mfr #: 54790 / 53400

Vendor #: 54790 / 53400

CAD ID: ANA0706

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 3.10 in (79 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 1.18 in (30 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 5.80 in (147 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 0 lbs (0.2 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Counter/Cart/Table/Pole	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 110	**Watts:** 66
Hz: 60	**Amps:** 0.60
Phase: Single	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA:	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: Yes	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Dimensions and weight for meter only. Wall brackets optional.

3.7V Li-Polymer battery (Rechargeable/Replaceable).
Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

nova® biomedical

StatStrip®

Glucose Hospital Meter

StatStrip Glucose Hospital Meter

- The green left light is on if the station is connected to the network.
- The green middle light is on if data is transferring.
- The right light is green for fully charged or amber for charging.

Charging Light for Spare Battery

The Ethernet **<•••>** connection is at the back of the station

Green light on when connected to the network (Ethernet)

Green light on when data is flowing

Charging Light:
Amber = Charging
Green = Fully Charged
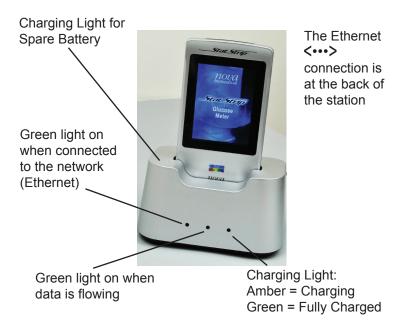
Figure 4.1 The Meter in the Docking/Charging Station

A Appendix

Appendix A includes analyzer specifications, solutions and reagents, consumable lists, reference information, and warranty for the StatStrip Glucose Hospital Meter.

A.1 StatStrip Glucose Hospital Meter Specifications

Measurement Range: Glu 10-600 mg/dL or 0.6-33.3 mmol/L

Acceptable Samples: Whole Blood: Capillary, Venous, Arterial, and Neonate

Measuring Technology: Enzyme, Amperometric Glucose Enzyme (Aspergillus sp., >1.0 IU)

Analysis Time: 6 seconds

Sample Volume: 1.2 μL

Meter Memory: 1000 patient tests
                         200 QC tests
                         4000 Operators

Docking/Charging Station: Desk mount
                         Input   100-240 V ∿, 50-60 Hz, 0.6 A
                         Output +12 V ⎓, 0.85 A

Data Output Port: RJ-45 Ethernet (100 Mbit)

Connectivity: Protocol TCP/IP Ethernet
                         Standard POCT1-A Compliant

Battery: Rechargeble Li-polymer 3.7 V 1800 mAh

Electrical Compliance: Conforms to UL and CSA Standards:
                         IEC61010-1:2001 and IEC61010-2-101:2002

Dimensions: 146 mm (5.8 in) x 79 mm (3.1 in)
                         x 30 mm (1.18 in)

Weight: 220 grams (0.49 lb)

Power: 3.7V Li Polymer battery
                         (Rechargeable/Replaceable)

Appendix A

nova biomedical   A-1

StatStrip Glucose Hospital Meter

A.4 Reference Values

Each laboratory should establish and maintain its own reference values. The values given here should be used **only as a guide.**

Table A.1 Reference Values Serum and Plasma

Test	Value
Glucose[1]	60 - 100 mg/dL (Child) (3.33 - 5.55 mmol/L)
	70 - 105 mg/dL (Adult) (3.89 - 5.83 mmol/L)

References:

1. Burtis, Carl A. and Ashwood, Edward R., ed. 1999. *Tietz Textbook of Clinical Chemistry.* Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders Co.

A.5 Ordering Information
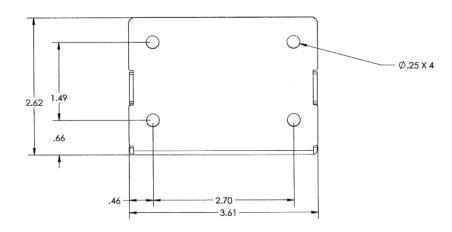
Supplies and parts for the StatStrip Glucose Hospital Meter are available from Nova Biomedical.

DESCRIPTION	Part #
Battery for StatStrip Meter, 4-Pack	46827
Battery for StatStrip Meter, 5-Pack	50436
Carrying Case for Meter & Supplies	53425
Docking Station (Single) with AC Adapter	53400
Docking Station (2-position) with AC Adapter	53401
Docking Station (4-position) with AC Adapter	53402
Instructions for use manual, printed	53083
Instructions for use manual, CD	53471
Quick Reference Guide	53089
Safety Lancets, 28-Gauge, 100 per box	41224
StatStrip Glucose Control Solution, Level 1, 1 vial	41741
StatStrip Glucose Control Solution, Level 2, 1 vial	41742
StatStrip Glucose Control Solution, Level 3, 1 vial	41743
StatStrip Glucose Linearity Kit, 5 Levels, 1 vial of each level	42173
StatStrip Glucose Test Strips, 1800 test strips, 36 vials, 50 per vial	42214

nova biomedical
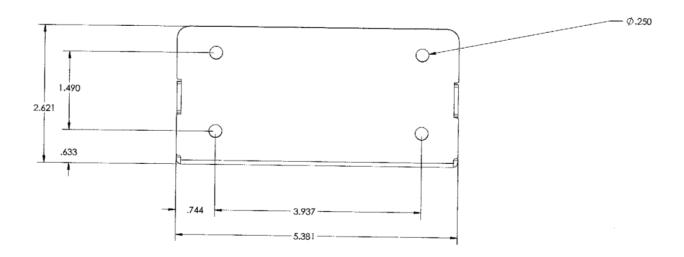
V1.75/1.86 Meter Wall Mounting Templates

Wall plates/brackets are optional
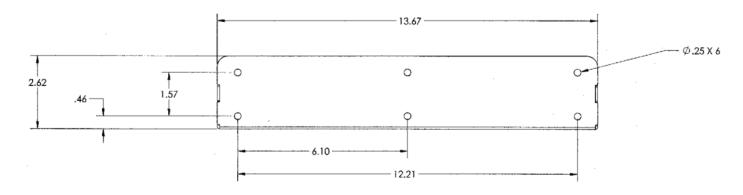
Single Dock Wall Mount

Ø.25 X 4

2.62 1.49

.66

.46   2.70
3.61

Dual Dock Wall Mount

Ø.250

1.490

2.621

.633

.744   3.937

5.381

Quad Dock Wall Mount

13.67

Ø.25 X 6

2.62

.46   1.57

6.10

12.21

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

UNIVERSITY OF
KENTUCKY®

Description: Cart / Truck, Linen, Bulk

Manufacturer: Unspecified

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 3581-000
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: CTK0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** Yes	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 29.50 in (749 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 48.00 in (1219 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 72.00 in (1829 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 123 lbs (55.8 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	331	Soiled Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

PLAN Powered by Attainia.com - CSIT
Sorted by Atta ID

01/03/2022 10:11 AM

Page 1 of 1

Item # _____

Job _____

MetroTrux™
Redefining the standard in linen distribution

MetroTrux™ units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes "Clean Design" elements featuring Microban® antimicrobial product protection and corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

• **Aesthetic:** Sleek lines, contoured silhouette and attractive blue color, provide a distinctive appearance suitable for any professional environment.

• **Quiet and Maneuverable:** Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic full height integrated handle, and smooth rolling sound dampening casters roll effortlessly, even over uneven surfaces.

• **Cleans Easily:** Smooth polymer surface, rounded corners, stainless steel shelves and hardware, combined with standard drain holes on the bottom of the cart, allows for easy washing and drainage.

• **Identifiable:** Proprietary routing slip clip offers a clean way to identify the truck's destination.

• **Convertible MetroTrux:** Full open front with slanted stainless steel, convertible shelving that can be positioned either horizontal or vertical to create three different truck configurations:

1. Both horizontal — for easy transport of, and accessibility to, stored items such as folded linens.
2. Both vertical — creates a spacious rolling bin for the collection and the transportation of bulk items.
3. Lower vertical & Upper horizontal — creates a combination lower compartment for bulk items and upper storage shelf for traditional storage.

Shelves in the vertical position can be flipped out and up, enabling easier access and retrieval of stored items.

• **Bulk MetroTrux:** Provides the perfect solution for storage and transport of bulky, hard to handle items. Use for transport of bulk soiled or clean laundry within a facility or from an offsite location, transport large bulky items, collect refuse or recyclables such as corrugated boxes. Can be ordered with or without gate and lid enclosures.

TXPA-CLT48S
Convertible truck

TXPA-BLK48
Bulk truck, with no enclosures

*Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:
• Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
• Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
• Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning
Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

InterMetro Industries Corporation
North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
www.metro.com

MetroTrux™ Bulk and Convertible Linen Trucks

MetroTrux™
Redefining the standard in linen distribution

Specifications

Body: Rotational molded polymer construction with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, includes routing slip clip, and molded in handle.
Color: Medium Blue

Handle: Integrated into cart, full height, with Microban® antimicrobial product protection and the following features:

— Keeps user's hands on the exterior of cart, preventing contact with soiled/clean contents

— Inset to keep user hands inboard to prevent incidental contact with surroundings

— Arched to position user to see around truck while pushing

— Curved outward to provide user more leg clearance while pushing

TXPA-BLK48SEC
Bulk truck, with enclosures

Gate and Lid: (option for bulk truck) Molded polymer construction with Microban® antimicrobial product protection, with stainless steel hinges, latch and hardware. Color: Medium Blue

Shelves: (for convertible truck) Stainless steel wire, convertible, bolted to cart body, sloped to rear of convertible truck to help contain stored items

Dolly: Molded advanced polymer construction. Color: Charcoal Gray

Casters: Thermoplastic rubber (TPR) wheel with rounded tread design provides a softer, quieter ride than traditional flat faced wheels. The non-marking material also resists flat spotting and repels floor debris

— 6"D (150mm) wheel, with 2"W (50mm) rounded face

— TPR wheels and zinc plated horn; 4 swivel or 2 swivel, 2 rigid

— Double seal precision axle bearing, Double ball bearing swivel raceway with grease seal and zerk fitting

Weight Capacity:
— Shelf: 200 lbs. (91kg)
— Truck: 600 lbs. (274kg)

Cart Cover:
400 Denier Nylon Velcro Closure Color: Navy Blue

Handle design provides added ergonomics

Model No.	Description	Dimensions (DxWxH) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)
TXPA-BLK48	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	29^1/$_2$ x 48 x 72	749 x 1219 x 1829	128	58.1
TXPB-BLK48	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	29^1/$_2$ x 48 x 72	749 x 1219 x 1829	128	58.1
TXPA-BLK48SEC	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters with Closures	29^1/$_2$ x 48 x 73^1/$_3$	749 x 1219 x 1863	148	67.1
TXPB-BLK48SEC	Trux, Bulk, with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	29^1/$_2$ x 48 x 73^1/$_3$	749 x 1219 x 1863	148	67.1
TXPA-CLT48S	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	29^1/$_2$ x 48 x 72	749 x 1219 x 1829	152	69.0
TXPB-CLT48S	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	29^1/$_2$ x 48 x 72	749 x 1219 x 1829	152	69.0
TX-48CVUCNB	Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated,Velcro Close, Navy Blue	30 x 49 x 62	762 x 1245 x 1575	5	2.3

Microban antimicrobial product protection

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our website: **www.metro.com**

InterMetro Industries Corporation
North Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: 570-825-2741
Product Information. U.S. and Canada: 1.800.992.1776
Outside U.S. and Canada: www.metro.com/contactus

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Defibrillator, Monitor, w/Pacing

Manufacturer: Zoll Medical Corporation ((978) 421-9655)

Vendor: Zoll Medical Corporation ((978) 421-9655)

Model: R Series Plus Defibrillator

Monitor defibrillator with pacing. Features: ECG display, advanced monitoring capabilities and Noninvasive Transcutaneous Pacing (NTP) with communication, data printing and recording. Powers up in AED mode automatically. It also contains a direct current (DC) defibrillator capable of delivering up to 200 joules. WiFi capable: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n Ambicom-specific 1100C-CF Card P/N 8005-000101-01 compatibility.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	Yes	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	2-Movable, Elect	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:**	No

Physical Requirements

Width:	12.50 in (318 mm)	**Left:**	N/A
Depth:	10.50 in (267 mm)	**Right:**	N/A
Height:	8.25 in (210 mm)	**Front:**	N/A
Max Weight:	16 lbs (7.3 kg)	**Back:**	N/A
Mounting:	Counter/Cart/Table/Pole	**Top:**	N/A
		Bottom:	N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	120	**Watts:**	275
Hz:	60	**Amps:**	2.3
Phase:	Single	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:**	No
Emer. Power:	Yes	**Plug Type:**	Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:**	No / No
Tech Connect:	Yes		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Rechargeable lithium ion battery pack.

Dimensions reflects with handle.

Weight reflects with paddles (16 lbs).

Weight with OneStep Cable and Surepower battery back is 13.6 lbs with OneStep Cable and SurePower battery pack.

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	2	
				Total:	**2**	

R Series

Taking Resuscitation to Heart

The ZOLL® R Series® monitor/defibrillator provides clinicians with comprehensive support for resuscitation. This includes cutting-edge technology to help you meet current guidelines for achieving high-quality CPR, as well as OneStep™ electrodes that simplify and speed therapy. And to help ensure that the R Series will be Code-Ready®, it conducts an automated self-test daily.

Driving High-Quality CPR

- CPR Dashboard™ featuring Real CPR Help® — Guides rescuers with real-time audio and visual feedback on CPR quality measures. It provides numeric displays of depth and rate and visual indicators of compression release, as well as a unique Perfusion Performance Indicator™.
- See-Thru CPR® — Reduces the duration of pauses during CPR by filtering out the CPR artifact so rescuers can see whether an organized underlying rhythm has developed without stopping compressions.

Technical Specifications

General
Size: 8.2 in (20.8 cm) high x 10.5 in (26.7 cm) wide x 12.5 in (31.7 cm) deep.
Weight: 13.6 lbs (6.2 kg) with OneStep™ Cable and SurePower™ battery pack; 15.2 lbs (6.9 kg) with paddles.
Power Sources: AC Mains: 100 to 120 V AC (50/60 Hz), 220 to 240 V AC (50 Hz); Battery: Rechargeable lithium ion battery pack.
Low Battery Indicator: A "LOW BATTERY" message appears on the monitor when there are less than 15 minutes of ECG monitoring.
Design Standards: Meets or exceeds applicable requirements of UL 60601, AAMI DF80, IEC 60601-2-4, EN 60601-2-25, and 60601-2-27.
Patient Safety: All patient connections are electrically isolated.
Environmental: Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C; Storage and Shipping Temperature: -20°C to 60°C; Humidity: 5% to 95% relative humidity, noncondensing; Vibration: IEC 68-2-6 and IEC 68-2-34; Shock: IEC 68-2-27, 50 g 6mS half-sine; Operating Pressure: 594 to 1060 millibars; Particle and Water Ingress: IEC 529, IP22; Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC): CISPR 11 Class B Radiated and Conducted Emissions; Electromagnetic Immunity:

AAMI DF80, EN 61000-4-3 to 10 V/m; Electrostatic Discharge: AAMI DF80, EN 61000-4-2; Conducted Susceptibility: EN 61000-4-4, 61000-4-5, 61000-4-6.

Defibrillator
Waveform: Rectilinear Biphasic.™
Patient Impedance Range: 15 to 300 ohms.
Energy Selections: 1 to 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 75, 100, 120, 150, and 200 joules selected using controls on front of the defibrillator or sternum paddles. (Note: When using appropriate pediatric resuscitation electrodes, the 75-joule setting is replaced by 70- and 85-joule settings.)
Smart Step Energy Levels: Automatically escalates energy through a configured adult or pediatric protocol.
Energy Display: Shown on monitor for both selected and delivered.
Charge Time: Less than 7 seconds with a new, fully charged battery (first 15 charges to 200 joules); longer charge times may result with a depleted or older battery.
Synchronized Mode: Synchronizes defibrillator pulse to patient's R wave. "SYNC" message displayed on monitor and markers shown on both monitor and recorded ECG.
Charge Controls: Control from front of defibrillator or apex paddle.
Paddles: External apex/sternum paddles; adult plates slide off to expose pediatric electrode surface.
Code Readiness Testing: Verifies defibrillator hardware, therapy delivery cable (with both paddles and electrodes), electrode condition and expiration (with select OneStep electrodes) without the need for a separate test fixture.

ECG Monitoring
Patient Connection: 3-lead ECG cable, 5-lead ECG cable, paddles, or hands-free electrodes; selectable by front panel switch.
Input Protection: Fully defibrillator protected. Circuits designed to prevent distortion of ECG signal by pacer pulse.
Implanted Pacemaker Spike Display: Circuits designed to detect most implanted pacemaker spikes and display a marker on the ECG trace.
Bandwidth: 0.5 to 21 Hz (-3dB) standard; 0.05 to 150 Hz diagnostic with configurable options of 0.5 Hz to 40 Hz or 1 Hz to 21 Hz.
Lead Selection: I, II, III aVR, aVL, aVF, V, P1, P2, P3 with OneStep Pacing electrode.
ECG Size: 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 or 3.0 cm/mV display on monitor.

Mainstream and sidestream capnography options available

CPR Dashboard™ featuring Real CPR Help®

Heart Rate Display: 0 to 300 bpm ±5%.
Heart Rate Alarm: User selectable for tachycardia at 60 to 280 bpm; for bradycardia at 20 to 100 bpm. On/Off status displayed on the screen.

CPR Dashboard Featuring Real CPR Help
Activated when OneStep Complete, OneStep CPR, or OneStep Pediatric CPR electrodes are connected.
Detection Technology: Accelerometer.
Compression Depth: Detected between 0.75 in (1.9 cm) and 3.0 in (7.6 cm), with an accuracy of ±0.25 inches (0.6 cm).
Compression Rate: Detected between 50 and 150 compressions per minute.
Release Bar: Ensures proper release off of the chest.
Feedback: Configurable audio and visual prompts for rate and depth issued when compressions fall outside of AHA/ERC recommendations.
CPR Idle Time Display: Indicates elapsed time since last detected chest compression.
Perfusion Performance Indicator (PPI): Integrates compression depth and rate in order to rapidly visualize CPR performance per AHA/ERC recommendations.

See-Thru CPR Filter
Removes compression-related artifact from the ECG via an adaptive filtering technique.

Display
Screen Type: Color, VGA liquid crystal display (LCD).
Screen Size: 6.5 inches (16.5 cm) diagonally.
Sweep Speed: 25 mm/sec.
Viewing Time: 5 seconds with standard display format.
Channels: 3.
Information: Heart Rate, Leads/Pads, Alarm On/Off, Selected Energy, Delivered Energy, User Prompts and Warnings, Code Readiness Test Results, SpO_2, NIBP, $EtCO_2$, Pacer Functions, Code Markers, CPR Dashboard.

Battery Packs*
Type: 10.8 V (nominal) rechargeable lithium ion.
Capacity: 5.8 amp hours.
Weight: 1.7 lb (0.77 kg).
Recharge Time: 5 hours or less with integral charger.
Operating Time: >4 hours of continuous ECG monitoring; 100 maximal energy (200 joules) discharges; 3.5 hours of continuous ECG monitoring and pacing at 60 mA, 80 ppm.

Recorder
Technology: 90 mm thermal array; 80 mm grid width.
Speed: 25 mm/sec, 6-second delay.
Printing Modes: Manual or automatic.
Annotations: Time, date, defibrillation energy, patient impedance, heart rate, pacer output, QRS synchronization marker, ECG size, ECG lead, alarm, defibrillator test results, analyze ECG, ECG bandwidth.

I/O, Storage, Communications
Sync In: 0 to 5 V (TTL Level) pulse, active high, 5 to 15 ms in duration, no closer than 200 ms apart; energy transfer begins within 25 ms of the leading edge of the sync in pulse.
Marker Out: 0 to 5 V (TTL Level) pulse, active high, 10 ms in duration, the leading edge of the pulse occurs within 35 ms of R wave peak.
ECG Output: 1.0 V/cm of deflection on recorder; <25 ms delay from the patient ECG input.
Card Slot: Compact flash compatible.
Internal Memory: Disk on chip.

Advisory Defibrillation
Shock Advisory Function:
Evaluates ECG rhythm to determine if shock delivery is required.
Shockable Rhythms: Ventricular fibrillation with amplitudes >100 µV, and wide-complex ventricular tachycardia with rates >150 bpm for adults or >200 bpm for pediatric applications. Refer to Operator's Manual for details on sensitivity and specificity performance.
Protocol Configurations: Configurable for either CPR or shock-first-driven protocols. Energy sequences can be configured for single or multiple shocks with fixed or escalating energy levels. The CPR interval length is configurable in 1-minute increments up to 4 minutes.

External Pacing
Type: VVI demand; asynchronous (fixed rate) when used without ECG leads or in asynchronous (ASYNC) pacing mode.
Pulse: Rectilinear, constant current: 40 ms ±2 ms; variable 0 to 140 mA ±5% or 5 mA, whichever is greater. Rate is variable from 30 to 180 ppm ±1.5%.
Output Protection: Fully defibrillator protected and isolated.
OneStep Pacing: Eliminates the need to connect separate ECG leads when used in conjunction with OneStep Pacing and OneStep Complete electrodes.

Pulse Oximetry with Masimo SET® Technology
Saturation Range: 1-100% (%SpO_2) with a resolution of 1%.
Pulse Rate Range: 25-240 ppm with a resolution of 1 ppm.
Saturation Accuracy: Non-motion conditions ±2% for adults/pediatrics; ±3% for neonates. During motion ±3% for all patients.
Pulse Rate Accuracy: Non-motion conditions ±3 ppm. During motion ±5 ppm.

Mainstream CO_2 Capnostat 5 Sensor
Principle of Operation: Nondispersive infrared (NDIR) single-beam optics, dual wavelength, no moving parts.
Warm-up Time: Full specifications within 2 minutes at an ambient temperature of 25°C. Capnogram in 20 seconds.
Environmental: Operating Temperature: 0°C to 45°C, Storage and Shipping Temperature: -40°C to 70°C.

Sidestream CO_2 LoFlo Sensor
Principle of Operation: Nondispersive infrared (NDIR) single-beam optics, dual wavelength, no moving parts.
Warm-Up Time: Full specifications within 2 minutes at an ambient temperature of 25°C. Capnogram in 20 seconds
Environmental: Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C, Storage and Shipping Temperature: -40°C to 70°C.

NIBP
Patient Population: Adult, Pediatric.
Method: Oscillometric.
Control: Automatic and manual measurement.

WiFi Capable
WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n Ambicom-specific 1100C-CF Card P/N 8005-000101-01 compatibility.
Typical Readiness File: 750K.
Typical Code Data File: 1.2 MB.

*Values listed for a new battery operating at 20°C.

[1]Zoll PM, et al. *Circulation.* 1985;71(5):937-44.

ZOLL®

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Medication, Host (Main)
Manufacturer: Unspecified
Vendor: Unspecified
Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 3708-000
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: MED0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** No
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No
Furnish Install: O/V	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No

Physical Requirements

Width: 23.00 in (584 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 27.00 in (686 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 55.00 in (1397 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 166 lbs (75.3 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120		**Watts:** 120
Hz: 60		**Amps:** 1
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** 409
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** Yes
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: Yes	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Y	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Pyxis MedStation 4000 main cabinets

There are two types of system main cabinets:

- Pyxis MedStation 4000 system drawer main cabinet—see *Pyxis MedStation 4000 system drawer main cabinet* below.

- Pyxis MedStation 4000 Integrated Main cabinet—see *Pyxis MedStation 4000 Integrated Main cabinet specifications* on page *7*.

Pyxis MedStation 4000 system drawer main cabinet

Each Pyxis MedStation 4000 drawer main cabinet (shown here) includes an electronics drawer (E-drawer) assembly that fastens to the cabinet structural top panel, and a top cover assembly that is hinged to the rear of the E-drawer. The top cover assembly locks to the E-drawer in the closed position and is supported by two struts in the open position.

The E-drawer assembly includes the following main components:

- Computer motherboard

- Peripheral circuit boards

- Hard drive

- DC power supply

- Backup battery

The top cover assembly includes the following main components:

- Monitor/touchscreen assembly

- Keyboard

- Thermal printer

- BioID fingerprint identification system

- 2D barcode scanner with hands-free mounting bracket

Pyxis MedStation 4000 drawer main cabinets are fabricated from 18-guage sheet metal. Each cabinet structure consists of a top panel, bottom panel, right panel, left panel, and middle shelf. A removable, locking rear panel covers the back of the cabinet.

Each Pyxis MedStation 4000 drawer main cabinet and seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet includes casters that allow the cabinet to be easily moved and levelers for leveling the cabinet on an uneven floor.

All cabinets (with the exception of the zero-drawer main cabinet) have two drawer slide brackets for each cabinet drawer position. A drawer release lever at the rear of each bracket allows removal of an entire

Pyxis MedStation 4000 system drawer main cabinet specifications

The following table provides specifications for Pyxis MedStation 4000 main cabinets.

Graphic	Equipment	Imperial dimensions	Metric dimensions	BTUs	Steady power (Watts)	Peak power (Watts)
	Six-drawer, Four-drawer	27" (L) 23" (W) 55" (H)	68.6 cm (L) 58.4 cm (W) 139.7 cm (H)	409	80	120
	Two-drawer	27" (L) 23" (W) 28" (H)	68.6 cm (L) 58.4 cm (W) 71.1cm (H)	409	80	120
	Zero-drawer (connected to auxiliary cabinets)	27" (L) 23" (W) 16" (H)	68.6 cm (L) 58.4 cm (W) 40.6 cm (H)	273	65	80

Pyxis MedStation 4000 system drawer main cabinet components

The following table provides specifications for Pyxis MedStation 4000 main cabinet components.

Graphic	Equipment	Description
	E-drawer	Contains the following system components: • Computer motherboard • Peripheral circuit boards • Hard drive • DC power supply • Backup battery
	Monitor	15 inches (38.1 cm) (diagonal) TFT liquid crystal display (LCD), full color graphics capable.
	Touchscreen	Integral with graphics display, high-resolution resistive technology.
	Keyboard	Standard PC keyboard with full-travel, reduced footprint. Complete alphabet with numeric and control keys, and a user-selectable 10-key keypad. The keyboard is covered with a keyboard protector to prevent fluid ingress into the keyboard.
	BioID fingerprint identification system	Allows user fingerprint verification to enhance station security.
	Thermal printer	Built-in, high speed thermal printer, 80 columns, resolution of 150 dpi, includes easy access door.
	Thermal printer paper	Thermal paper, 3 inches (7.62 cm) wide by 98 feet (29.87 m) long.
	Bar code scanner	Hands-free bracket design adds convenience to the scanning process.

Weight specifications

The following table provides weight specifications for Pyxis MedStation 4000 system components.

Equipment	Imperial weight	Metric weight
Drawer main cabinet (without drawers, unless specified)		
Six-drawer	165.5 lb	75.1 kg
Four-drawer +bin	165.5 lb	75.1 kg
Two-drawer	100.7 lb	45.7 kg
Zero-drawer	48.0 lb	21.8 kg
Integrated main cabinet		
Single column	350 lb	159.1 kg
Double column	750 lb	340.9 kg
Auxiliary (without drawers, unless specified)		
Seven-drawer	133 lb	60.3 kg
Two-drawer	100.7 lb	45.7 kg
Double-column eight-door	470.5 lb	213.4 kg
Single-column four-door	314 lb	142.4 kg
Half-height tower auxiliary	260 lb	118.0kg
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system consoles		
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system console (including consoel rack and workstation)	154.4 lb	70 kg
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system workstation (including Dell OptiPlex tower, monitor, keyboard, and mouse)	26.4 lb	12 kg
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system console rack	128 lb	58.1 kg
Drawers/pockets		
Matrix drawer	26 lb	11.6 kg
Matrix drawer (return bin)	30 lb	13.6 kg
Half-Height CUBIE drawer set (no pockets)	52.2 lb	23.7 kg
Half-Height CUBIE drawer set (with pockets)	63 lb	28.6 kg
Half-Height CUBIE Pocket 1x 1	0.2 oz	0.1 kg
Half-Height CUBIE Pocket 1x 2	0.3 oz	0.1 kg
Half-Height CUBIE Pocket 1x 3	0.5 oz	0.2 kg
Full-Height CUBIE drawer (no pockets)	38.6 lb	17.5 kg
Full-Height CUBIE pocket 1X	5.4 oz	.15 kg

CPU and power specifications

The following table provides CPU and power specifications for Pyxis MedStation 4000 system components.

Description	Equipment	Specification
AC power (line Voltage)	Main (6, 4, 2, 0)	100-240V, 50–60 Hz
	Column	100-240V, 50–60 Hz
Load current (Amps)	Main (6, 4, 2, 0)	1 Amp NOM, 3 Amp MAX
	Column	1 Amp NOM, 3 Amp MAX
Circuit breakers	All	One for the system
Heat evolved	Main	2-, 4- and 6-drawer Main approx. 409 BTU/hr.
	Aux	Add 21 BTU for each auxiliary.
	Column	Add 21 BTU for each auxiliary.
Battery	Main	Five-year life span
Console server	AC Input	100-240V, 50–60 Hz
	Power Supply	Second power supply for redundancy
	Output Power	600 Watts MAX
Console server	Power Management	ACPI 1.0, APM 1.2 Compliant
	AC Input	100-240V, 50–60 Hz
	Output Power	250 Watts MAX

Lock loop systems

In addition to the cabinet keyed locks, lock loop systems provide an additional level of cabinet security by allowing customers to install their own padlocks on cabinets.

The lock loops on newer cabinets include rear panel lock hasps, to which the customer can install padlocks. Lock loop kits are orderable for installing lock hasps on older cabinets.

Recommended lock loop system procedures

CareFusion recommends the following security procedures for lock loop systems installed on Pyxis MedStation 4000 system equipment:

1. Install two padlocks per Pyxis MedStation 4000 system cabinet, if double-lock-and-key requirements exist.

2. Ensure that each padlock is keyed differently and labeled as "Lock A" and "Lock B."

3. Ensure that all "A" and "B" type padlocks, respectively, are keyed the same throughout the customer site.

4. Develop a secure key control system for both standard Pyxis keys and hospital-owned padlock keys.

5. Restrict access to Pyxis keys and padlock keys to hospital employees only.

Seismic anchoring

In California, certain equipment cabinets must be seismically anchored according to California Building Code Section 1632A. Installation of these anchoring devices is the responsibility of the customer and requires the use of power tools and the careful positioning of heavy objects. It is recommended that these installations be accomplished by a licensed contractor or other hospital-approved, qualified individuals. CareFusion Corporation shall not be liable for damage to equipment or personnel during the installation of these devices. For more information, including seismic anchor kit part numbers, see the *CareFusion Seismic Anchor Kits Install Guide*.

The following Pyxis MedStation 4000 system cabinets require seismic anchoring:

- Pyxis MedStation 4000 system six-drawer main cabinet
- Pyxis MedStation 4000 Integrated Main three and seven door cabinets
- Seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet
- Double-column 8-door auxiliary cabinet
- Single-column 4-door auxiliary cabinet
- Console rack

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Medication, Auxiliary

Manufacturer: Unspecified

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 3711-000
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: MED0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/V	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 23.00 in (584 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 27.00 in (686 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 47.00 in (1194 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 133 lbs (60.3 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Y	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Pyxis MedStation 4000 auxiliary cabinets

Seven-drawer cabinet

Pyxis MedStation 4000 system-seven-drawer auxiliary cabinets are fabricated from 18-guage sheet metal. Each cabinet structure consists of a top panel, bottom panel, right panel, left panel, and middle shelf. A removable, locking rear panel covers the back of the cabinet. Each seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet includes a plastic top cover that fastens to the cabinet structural top panel.

All seven-drawer auxiliary cabinets have two drawer slide brackets for each cabinet drawer position. A drawer release lever at the rear of each bracket allows removal of an entire drawer from the front of the cabinet. The cabinet locking rear panel must be removed to access these release levers.

Each Pyxis MedStation 4000 system seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet includes casters that allow the cabinet to be easily moved and levelers for leveling the cabinet on an uneven floor. For Pyxis MedStation 4000 system seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet specifications, see *Seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet* on page *10*.

Double-column eight-door and single-column four-door cabinets

Pyxis MedStation 4000 system four- and eight-door tower auxiliary cabinets are fabricated primarily from 18-guage sheet metal. The cabinets have four or eight doors respectively that are fabricated primarily from latex-free, clear Lexan.

Cabinet door latches are unlocked by way of the Pyxis MedStation 4000 system application. Adjacent pairs of doors at the top and bottom halves of the cabinets can be coupled together, with each set of coupled doors functioning as one Pyxis MedStation 4000 system device. Each door secures a cabinet storage shelf area with configurable wire shelves. A manual door latch release is located under a locking top grill at the top front of each cabinet.

The top of each cabinet houses an AC power panel with a cabinet light switch. The interior of each cabinet is illuminated by a fluorescent bulb that provides light through diffusing panels inside the cabinet. The light is accessible through a center back panel on each cabinet.

Each of these auxiliary cabinets includes casters which allow the cabinet to be moved and levelers for leveling the cabinet on an uneven floor. Lower the casters to keep the cabinet from moving.

For Pyxis MedStation 4000 system eight- and four-door auxiliary cabinet specifications, see *Double-column, single-column, and half-height tower auxiliary cabinets* on page *11*.

Half-height tower cabinet

Each Pyxis MedStation 4000 system half-height tower auxiliary cabinet is fabricated primarily from 18-guage sheet metal. Each cabinet has two doors fabricated primarily from latex-free, clear Lexan.

The door latches are unlocked by using the Pyxis MedStation 4000 system application. The doors secure cabinet storage shelf areas with configurable wire shelves. A manual door latch release is located under a locking grill at the top left side of the cabinet.

Each of these auxiliary cabinets includes casters which allow the cabinet to be moved and levelers for leveling the cabinet on an uneven floor. Lower the casters to keep the cabinet from moving.

For Pyxis MedStation 4000 system half-height tower cabinet specifications, see *Double-column, single-column, and half-height tower auxiliary cabinets* on page *11*.

Pyxis MedStation 4000 system auxiliary cabinet specifications

Seven-drawer auxiliary cabinet

The following table provides specifications for Pyxis MedStation 4000 system seven-drawer auxiliary cabinets.

Graphic	Equipment	Imperial dimensions	Metric dimensions	BTUs	Steady power (Watts)	Peak power (Watts)
	Seven-drawer	27" (L) 23" (W) 47" (H)	68.6 cm (L) 58.4 cm (W) 119.4 cm (H)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Additional cabinet components

The following table provides information about additional Pyxis MedStation 4000 system cabinet components.
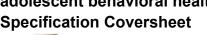
Graphic	Equipment	Description
	Locking rear panel • Main cabinet, six-drawer • Main cabinet, two-drawer • Auxiliary cabinet, seven-drawer	Secures access to drawer manual release levers.
	Locking top grill • Auxiliary cabinet, double-column, eight-door • Auxiliary cabinet, single-column, four-door	Secures access to door manual release lever.
	Locking top grill • Auxiliary cabinet, half-height tower	Secures access to door manual release lever.
	Casters and levelers • Main cabinet, six-drawer • Auxiliary cabinet, seven-drawer	Casters—make cabinet mobile. Levelers—adjust to level cabinet.
	Casters and levelers • Auxiliary cabinet, double-column, eight-door • Auxiliary cabinet, single-column, four-door • Auxiliary cabinet, half-height tower	Casters—make cabinet mobile. Levelers—adjust to level cabinet.
	Levelers • Main cabinet, two-drawer • Main cabinet, zero-drawer	Adjust to level main unit.

Weight specifications

The following table provides weight specifications for Pyxis MedStation 4000 system components.

Equipment	Imperial weight	Metric weight
Drawer main cabinet (without drawers, unless specified)		
Six-drawer	165.5 lb	75.1 kg
Four-drawer +bin	165.5 lb	75.1 kg
Two-drawer	100.7 lb	45.7 kg
Zero-drawer	48.0 lb	21.8 kg
Integrated main cabinet		
Single column	350 lb	159.1 kg
Double column	750 lb	340.9 kg
Auxiliary (without drawers, unless specified)		
Seven-drawer	133 lb	60.3 kg
Two-drawer	100.7 lb	45.7 kg
Double-column eight-door	470.5 lb	213.4 kg
Single-column four-door	314 lb	142.4 kg
Half-height tower auxiliary	260 lb	118.0kg
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system consoles		
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system console (including consoel rack and workstation)	154.4 lb	70 kg
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system workstation (including Dell OptiPlex tower, monitor, keyboard, and mouse)	26.4 lb	12 kg
Pyxis MedStation 4000 system console rack	128 lb	58.1 kg
Drawers/pockets		
Matrix drawer	26 lb	11.6 kg
Matrix drawer (return bin)	30 lb	13.6 kg
Half-Height CUBIE drawer set (no pockets)	52.2 lb	23.7 kg
Half-Height CUBIE drawer set (with pockets)	63 lb	28.6 kg
Half-Height CUBIE Pocket 1x 1	0.2 oz	0.1 kg
Half-Height CUBIE Pocket 1x 2	0.3 oz	0.1 kg
Half-Height CUBIE Pocket 1x 3	0.5 oz	0.2 kg
Full-Height CUBIE drawer (no pockets)	38.6 lb	17.5 kg
Full-Height CUBIE pocket 1X	5.4 oz	.15 kg

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Disposal, Sharps, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: BD - Becton, Dickinson and Company   (844-823-5433)

Vendor: BD Medical (Moved To BD - Becton, Dickinson and Company, Do Not Use) ((201) 847-6800)

Model: BD Recykleen 5.4 qt. Brown (305096)

Locking, wall mounted sharps disposal cabinet with shield.   For 5.4 quart collectors (not included). Brown. Made from 100% recycled content.

Atta ID: 3723-028
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 305096
Vendor #: 305096
CAD ID: DIS0258
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** Yes	

Physical Requirements

Width: 13.50 in (343 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 5.50 in (140 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 14.00 in (356 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 3 lbs (1.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	1	

Cabinets and Accessories

BD Recykleen™ Cabinets are available in two sizes: small for use with 5.4 quart collectors and large for use with 2 and 3 gallon collectors. Each size is available in both green and brown semi-transparent colors.

Key product features include:

- A universal lock providing security and preventing unwanted access to collectors
- A one-piece transparent door facilitating easy cleaning
- The ability to clearly see the collector fill-level indication
- A two-year warranty providing product replacement in case of manufacturer defects

100% Product made from 100% recycled materials

HANDS FREE   SECURITY

305099
305098
305096
305097

Collectors not included.

BD Recykleen™ Cabinets

Reference #	Product Size	Product Dimensions (H x W x D inches)	Qty Case	Compatible with
305096	5.4 qt BD Recykleen™ Sharps Collector Wall Cabinet Brown	14 x 13.3 x 5.5	1	305517, 305551, 305426, 305427, 305448
305098	5.4 qt BD Recykleen™ Sharps Collector Wall Cabinet Green	14 x 13.3 x 5.5	1	
305097	2 and 3 gal BD Recykleen™ Sharps Collector Wall Cabinet Brown	19 x 14.5 x 7.5	1	305053, 305054, 305422, 305435, 305436, 305448
305099	2 and 3 gal BD Recykleen™ Sharps Collector Wall Cabinet Green	19 x 14.5 x 7.5	1	

Brackets

Brackets are designed to secure the collector to a wall or cart. Some brackets include additional security via a locking mechanism.

Stabilizers

Stabilizers are designed to stabilize collectors on a countertop or other flat surface.

Brackets and Stabilizers

Reference #	Product Size	Product Dimensions (H x W x D inches)	Qty Case	Compatible with
305447	Locking Bracket	9.5 x 9.5 x 4.25	10	All 5.4 qt
305409	Locking Bracket	4.25 x 14 x 4.75	10	2 and 3 gal Counterbalanced Door
305588	Wire Bracket	4.5 x 12 x 5.3	6	2 and 3 gal Counterbalanced Door
305021	Stabilizer	3 x 13 x 6.5	5	All 5.4 qt
305552	Stabilizer	2.75 x 13.5 x 7.3	5	2 and 3 gal Counterbalanced Door
305448	Glove Box Cabinet Bracket	6 x 12 x 4.4	6	Attaches to Cabinets and 5.4 qt Locking Bracket
305495	Wire Security Bracket	6 x 3.5 x 1.2	12	Multi-use One Piece Collectors
305497	Quick Release Strap	1.5 x 8 x 1	12	Multi-use One Piece Collectors

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Hamper, Linen

Manufacturer: Owens & Minor   ((804) 723-7000)

Vendor: Owens & Minor   ((804) 723-7000)

Model: 15-9100

Linen hamper with tubular chrome frame, with lid and step-on foot pedal. 30-33 gallon capacity, features hamper-bag storage pouch, and 3" casters - two with locking brakes. Soiled linen decal.

Atta ID: 3836-063
Alt ID: 184
Mfr #: 15-9100
Vendor #: 15-9100
CAD ID: HAM0055
Item ID: 184

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 19.00 in (483 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 21.00 in (533 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 36.00 in (914 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 20 lbs (9.1 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH		ante room	Project	Draft (New)	2	
				Total:	**2**	

Medical Action Industries Inc.

Premium Chrome Hamper - Foot Pedal Activated Lid Operation

Part #15-9100
With Soiled Linen Decal

Tubular hamper stand for handling and transporting medical linens. With Soiled linen decal on bag. Made with ABS plastic and tubular chrome. Rugged casters provide easy mobility. Front opening facilitates bag placement and removal.

Dimensions: 19"W x 21"D x 36"H
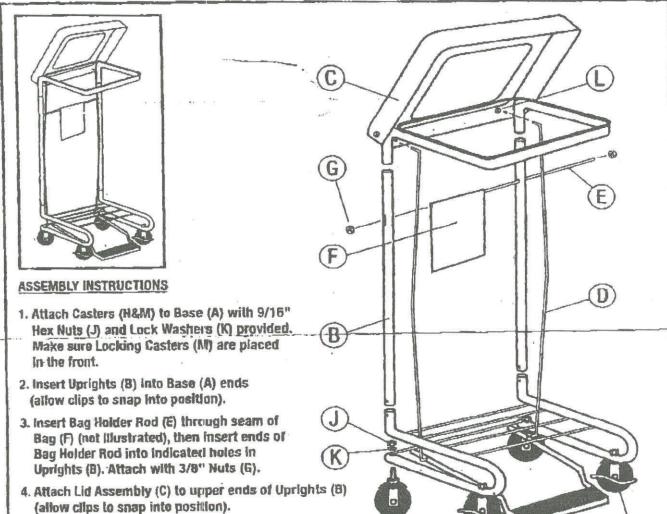
Weight: 25 lbs.

Capacity: 30 – 33 gallons

631/231-4600

Premier Step-On Hamper

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

1. Attach Casters (H&M) to Base (A) with 9/16" Hex Nuts (J) and Lock Washers (K) provided. Make sure Locking Casters (M) are placed in the front.

2. Insert Uprights (B) into Base (A) ends (allow clips to snap into position).

3. Insert Bag Holder Rod (E) through seam of Bag (F) (not illustrated), then insert ends of Bag Holder Rod into indicated holes in Uprights (B). Attach with 3/8" Nuts (G).

4. Attach Lid Assembly (C) to upper ends of Uprights (B) (allow clips to snap into position).

5. Attach Connecting Rods (D) to metal lid and foot pedal at both sides of hamper with 7/16" Nuts (L) provided. Ends of Connecting Rods to face inward.

PARTS LIST

CODE	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	QTY.
A	Base	1	G	3/8" Nut	2
B	Uprights	2	H	Free Caster	2
C	Lid Assembly	1	J	9/16" Hex Nut	4
D	Connecting Rod	2	K	Lock Washer	4
E	Bag Holder Rod	1	L	7/16" Nut	4
F	Bag	1	M	Locking Caster	2

HAMPER DIMENSIONS:
19"wide x 21"deep x 36"high

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Hamper, Linen
Manufacturer: Medline Industries Inc.   ((847) 643-3318)
Vendor: Medline Industries Inc.   ((847) 643-3318)
Model: MDS80529P 18' Chrome/Plastic Lid

Atta ID: 3836-157
Alt ID:
Mfr #: MDS80529P
Vendor #: MDS80529P
CAD ID: HAM0763
Item ID:

Chrome hamper stand with plastic lid. Features chrome plated frame, single with foot pedal operated lid, soft rubber casters (two locking), vinyl pouch for bag storage, vinyl-coated ring to hold bag in place, fits 18in reusable hamper bags or 33 gal disposable bags, 36-42 Gal capacity. Comes with bilingual bio hazard, infectious waste, soiled linen and trash decals.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.75 in (476 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 19.50 in (495 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 37.75 in (959 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 22 lbs (9.8 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	331	Soiled Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	3	
				Total:	**4**	

![MEDLINE]

18" Hamper Stands
Single-Bag Hamper Stand with Foot-Pedal Plastic Lid, 20" W x 18" L x 38" H

- 18" hamper stands in a variety of styles to suit your needs
- Mounted on 4 casters for easy maneuverability

Packaging	**1 Each / Each**
Manufacturer	Medline
Manufacturer #	**MDS80529P**

SKU   MDS80529P

Specifications

COLOR	Chrome
HPIS CODE	770_110_20_0
HAMPER TYPE	Hamper Stand
HEIGHT INCHES	37.35"
LATEX FREE	Yes
LENGTH INCHES	18.75"
LID	Yes
LID TYPE	Foot Pedal Plastic
MATERIAL	Chrome Plated Steel
NON MAGNETIC	No
UNSPSC	52141605
WIDTH INCHES	19.5 "

Unit of Measure	Conversion	Net/Gross Weight (lbs)	Volume (cubic ft)	Shipping Dimensions (inch) L x W x H	GTIN
Each (EA)	1.0 Each	0.0 / 21.605	2.359	21.457 x 18.898 x 8.78	10080196660315

HCPCS Information

HCPCS Code: NO CODE - PRODUCT DOES NOT MEET HCPCS SPECIFICATIONS

HCPCS Disclaimer: HCPCS codes and Home Health Consolidated Billing codes provided by Medline are intended as general guidelines only. Medline does not guarantee coverage or reimbursement of any products. You must address all coverage and reimbursement issues (including the correctness and accuracy of codes) with your individual payers. It is your responsibility to ensure the accuracy and appropriateness of each claim you submit, in accordance with all applicable payer requirements.

Documents/SDS
No SDS content is available for this product.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Monitor, Physiologic, Vital Signs, w/Stand

Manufacturer: Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc.   ((800) 535-6663)

Vendor: Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc.   ((800) 535-6663)

Model: Connex 6700(NIBP, Nellcor SpO2 & SureTemp) w/Stnd

Alt ID:

Mfr #: 67NXTX

Vendor #: 67NXTX

CAD ID: MON1017

Item ID:

Vital signs physiologic monitor with mobile stand. Features: Nellcor SpO2, SureTemp Plus Thermometry, SureBP Non-invasive Blood Pressure, Pulse Rate, MAP, Custom Scoring, Nurse Call, Four USB Ports for Accessories, Radio Ready; 100-240 V, 50-60 Hz AC, IEC Plug Type-B

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 21.00 in (533 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 21.00 in (533 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 54.00 in (1372 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 37 lbs (17.0 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: N/A	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120		**Watts:** 180	
Hz: 60		**Amps:** 1.5	
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Dimensions include mobile stand.

Weight includes battery and mobile stand.

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Welch Allyn Connex® Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series

Specifications

Accurate vitals sent to your EMR from the bedside

The Connex Vital Signs Monitor is a proven connected vital signs solution for busy general care floors with the option to expand to continuous monitoring for higher-risk patients.

Product Features

- Large color touchscreen simplifies training and operation
- For use on adult, pediatric and neonatal patients
- SureBP® technology—15-second NIBP measurement
- SureTemp® Plus and/or Braun ThermoScan® PRO 6000 ear thermometry
- Masimo® or Nellcor® SpO_2
- Interval monitoring mode, including customizable interval programs and alarms
- Manual measurements entry (weight, height, respiration rate, pain) and documentation of modifiers, like body position and O_2 therapy
- Customizable Early Warning Scoring (e.g., MEWS, PEWS) to enable clinical decision support at the bedside
- Single sign-on options available for quick, secure clinician login

- Interface to select digital weight scales
- USB, Ethernet and wireless connectivity
- Integrated printer (optional)
- Nurse call interface

Options for Continuous Monitoring:

- Medtronic® Microstream® Capnography (etCO2) with Integrated Pulmonary Index (IPI)
- 3- or 5-Lead ECG with arrhythmia detection
- Pulse oximetry and pulse rate
- Masimo total hemoglobin (SpHb)
- Masimo Acoustic Respiratory Monitoring (RRa)
- EarlySense® contact-free respiratory monitoring and motion sensing
- Connex Central Station integration for centralized monitoring and alarm management

DoD RMF
Approved

Common Configurations		
Without Wireless	**With Wireless**	
67NXTX-B	68NXTX-B	Blood Pressure, SpO_2 (Nellcor), Temperature (SureTemp Plus)
67MXTX-B	68MXTX-B	Blood Pressure, SpO_2 (Masimo), Temperature (SureTemp Plus)
67NCTX-B	68NCTX-B	Blood Pressure, SpO_2 (Nellcor), Temperature (SureTemp Plus), Medtronic Microstream $etCO_2$
67MCTX-B	68MCTX-B	Blood Pressure, SpO_2 (Masimo), Temperature (SureTemp Plus), Medtronic Microstream $etCO_2$
67MXDX-B	68MXDX-B	Blood Pressure, SpO_2 (Masimo), Temperature (SureTemp Plus and Braun ThermoScan PRO 6000)

Note: For a complete list of configuration options, please visit www.welchallyn.com or contact your Welch Allyn representative.

WelchAllyn®

Welch Allyn Connex Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series

Accessories

4800-60	Accessory cable management mobile stand with basket	06000-900	Braun PRO 6000 dock with thermometer
4900-60	Accessory cable management mobile stand with basket, extended housing devices	6000-916HS	2D barcode scanner
4900-62	GCX wall mount with channel, extended housing devices	6000-ECG3A	3-lead ECG module
008-0834-01	GCX wall mount with channel	6000-ECG5A	5-lead ECG module

Graphical Display Dimensions	Display area (W x H): 8 in. x 4 in. (20.3 cm x 10.2 cm)	Resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels
Battery	9-cell battery	Rating: 10.8 V, 6.75 Ah (73 Wh) Composition: Lithium-ion Charge time to 80% capacity: 2 hr 25 m Charge time to 100% capacity: 4 hr Battery life: 7.8 hr**
NIBP	Systolic range	Adult: 30 to 260 mmHg (StepBP, SureBP) Pediatric: 30 to 260 mmHg (StepBP, SureBP) Neonate: 20 to 120 mmHg (StepBP)
	Diastolic range	Adult: 20 to 220 mmHg (StepBP, SureBP) Pediatric: 20 to 220 mmHg (StepBP, SureBP) Neonate: 10 to 110 mmHg (StepBP)
	Cuff inflation target	Adult: 160 mmHg (StepBP) Pediatric: 120 mmHg (StepBP) Neonate: 90 mmHg (StepBP)
	Maximum target pressure	Adult: 280 mmHg (StepBP, SureBP) Pediatric: 280 mmHg (StepBP, SureBP) Neonate: 130 mmHg (StepBP)
	Blood pressure determination time typical: 15 seconds (SureBP) Blood pressure accuracy meets or exceeds ANSI.AAMI SP10:2002 standards	
Temperature	SureTemp temperature range: 80°F to 110°F (26.7°C to 43.3°C) Braun temperature range: 68°F to 108°F (20.0°C to 42.2°C)	
SpO$_2$	SpO$_2$ performance measurement range: 1 to 100%	
Environmental	Operating temperature: 50°F to 104 °F (10°C to 40°C) Storage temperature: -4°F to 122 °F (-20°C to 50°C) Operating altitude: -557 to 10,000 ft. (-170 m to 3,048 m) Operating humidity: 15 to 95% noncondensing Storage humidity: 15% to 95% noncondensing	
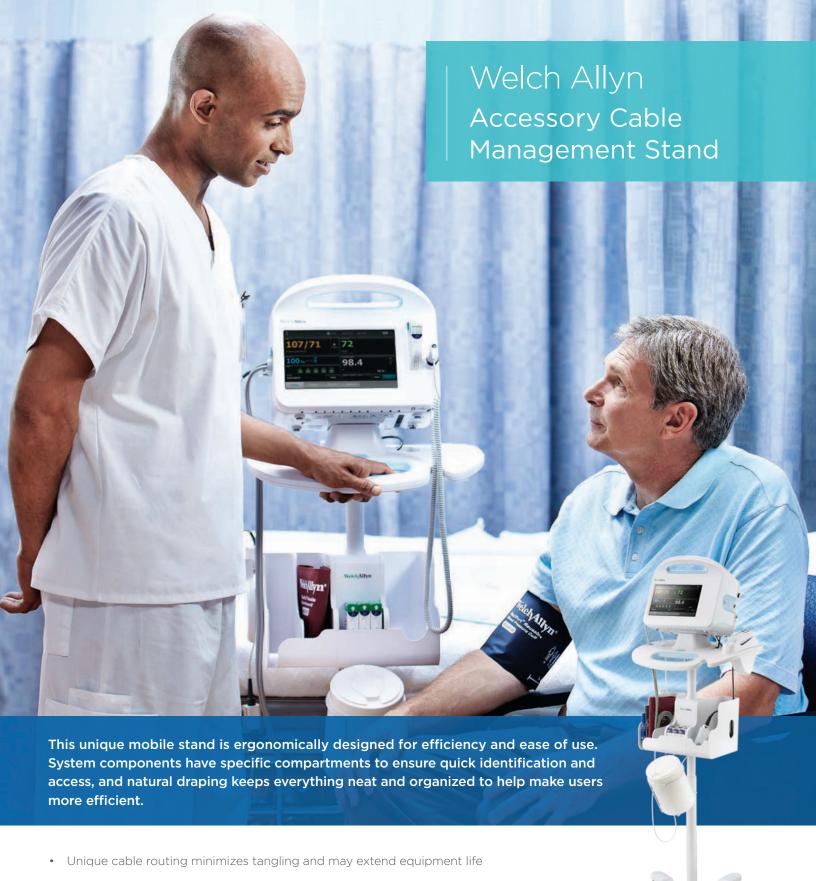
Wireless Radio

Wireless Network Interface	IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n
Frequency	2.4 GHz – 2.483 GHz (2.4 GHz bands) 5.15 GHz to 5.35 GHz, 5.725 GHz to 5.825 GHz (5 GHz bands)
Authentication/Encryption	Wireless Equivalent Privacy (WEP, RC4 Algorithm); Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA); IEEE 802.11i (WPA2); TKIP, RC4 Algorithm; AES, Rijndael Algorithm; Encryption Key Provisioning; Static (40-bit and 128-bit lengths); PSK; Dynamic; EAP-FAST; EAP-TLS; EAP-TTLS; PEAP-GTC 1; PEAPMSCHAPv2; PEAP-TLS
FIPS 140-2	Yes
Device Data Security Features	FIPS approved encryption algorithms of transmitted data; Server authentication of the device; Digitally signed software images and configuration files

* For complete specifications, see the Connex Vital Signs Monitor Directions for Use.
** On-time performance is an estimate based on using a new battery in a typical clinical use environment. Actual performance can vary based on workflow and configuration.

For more information, contact your local Welch Allyn representative or visit **www.welchallyn.com.**

Welch Allyn
Accessory Cable Management Stand

This unique mobile stand is ergonomically designed for efficiency and ease of use. System components have specific compartments to ensure quick identification and access, and natural draping keeps everything neat and organized to help make users more efficient.

- Unique cable routing minimizes tangling and may extend equipment life

- All cables, accessories and disposables are on board, enabling users to quickly determine if needed supplies are available to minimize workflow disruption

- On-board infection control wipes holder, rounded corners, slotted bin openings and a modular design facilitate cleaning and help minimize the risk of cross-contamination

- Monitor and bins are within the footprint of the base and protected by the cable management tray

WelchAllyn ®

Retainers keep cables organized, reduce tangles and provide quick access to needed supplies

Braun ThermoScan® PRO 6000 ear thermometry (can be mounted to the stand) and/or SureTemp® Plus oral/axillary and rectal thermometry options

Ergonomic handle is at a comfortable height

On-board lighting aids vision in dark environments without disturbing the patient

SpO₂ holder keeps cord organized and within reach for taking patient vitals

Infection control wipes holder supports infection prevention efforts and can accommodate many brands

Wheel base width = 21"
Weight of stand = 27 lbs.
Height of stand = 44"

BEFORE

AFTER

To learn more about the Accessory Cable Management Stand, contact your Welch Allyn representative or call 1.800.535.6663 to speak with a customer care representative.

WelchAllyn®

Specifications

Physical specifications

Protection classifications, all monitor configurations

Characteristic	Specification
Electrical rating	100 – 240 V AC, 50 – 60 Hz, 0.8 –1.5 A
Duty cycle	Continuous operation
Duty cycle – physical assessment handles	2 minutes on, 10 minutes off
Type of protection against electric shock	Class I equipment (protectively earthed) with double insulation
Degree of protection against electric shock, for parts applied to patients	Type BF defibrillator proof IEC EN 60601-1
Recovery time following defibrillator discharge	Less than or equal to 10 seconds
Flammable anesthetics	⚠ **WARNING** Not suitable for use with flammable anesthetics.
Degree of protection provided by the enclosure with respect to harmful ingress of liquids	IPX1 (Vital Signs Monitor) IPX0 (Integrated Wall System)

Vital Signs Monitor 6000 Series

Height	Standard chassis: 10 in. (25.4 cm) Extended chassis: 10 in. (25.4 cm)
Width	Standard chassis: 11.4 in. (28.96 cm) Extended chassis: 11.4 in. (28.96 cm)
Depth	Standard chassis: 6 in. (15.3 cm) Extended chassis: 7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
Weight (including battery)	Standard chassis: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg) Extended chassis: 10.4 lb (4.7 kg)

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 4091-037

Alt ID:

Description: Oto/Ophthalmoscope Set, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc.   ((800) 535-6663)

Mfr #: 77710-71M

Vendor: Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc.   ((800) 535-6663)

Vendor #: 77710-71M

Model: Green Series 777 [77710-71M]

CAD ID: OPH0126

Item ID:

Oto/Ophthalmoscope wall mount set. Features: Wall Diagnostic System including Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (#11720), MacroView Otoscope (#23810); 100-240 V, 50-60 Hz AC, IEC Plug Type-B

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120		**Watts:** 24	
Hz: 60		**Amps:** 0.2	
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)	

Physical Requirements

Width: 9.25 in (235 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.92 in (125 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 8.07 in (205 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 3 lbs (1.2 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Welch Allyn Green Series™ 777 Wall Transformer

(instrument heads not included)

Increased energy savings to help you improve your bottom line.*

- Improve exam efficiency with no on/off switch and save staff time without the need to turn unit(s) on/off each day
- Allows for reliable patient diagnosis in a standardized solution
- Meet your exam needs with handle-based rheostats for quick light-intensity adjustments
- Reliable optical sensor automatically turns handles on when they are removed from the cradles
- Easy to maneuver, contoured handles prepare you for any type of exam
- Coiled cords (12' extended) are guaranteed for 10 years
- Quickly and easily upgrade from the Welch Allyn 767 Wall Transformer

More energy efficient than the Welch Allyn 767 Wall Transformer

Specifications

Product Description:	Welch Allyn Green Series™ 777 Wall Transformer
Product Type:	Wall Transformer
Unit Dimensions:	8.07" x 9.25" x 4.92" (205 mm x 235 mm x 125 mm)
Weight:	2.75 Lbs (1.25 Kg)
Power Source:	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0.18 A max 5 V, 1 A
Warranty:	Five-year limited on the Wall Transformer, 10 years for the Handles and Cords

Ordering Information

#77710	Green Series 777 Wall Transformer with 8' Twin USB Power Cable
#104714	18" Twin USB Power Cable

www.welchallyn.com/dvm

ENERGY STAR PARTNER

WelchAllyn®
Advancing Frontline Care™

Welch Allyn Diagnostic Instruments

Configure the Welch Allyn 777 Wall Transformer to meet your practice's needs.

Welch Allyn Otoscopes & Ophthalmoscopes

- Standardize or choose the technology you need for each facility
- Upgrade to the Welch Allyn LED Lamp for greater energy efficiency and lower cost of ownership

#23862
Welch Allyn MacroView™ Otoscope
- Almost twice the field of view and 30% greater magnification than traditional otoscopes
- Allows for simplified diagnosis of Otitis Media through enhanced visualization of the tympanic membrane

#11800-V and #11820
Welch Allyn PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope
- Fast, easy entry into undilated pupils with 5X larger view of the fundus for a streamlined exam
- 25º field of view vs. the standard 5º field of view provides optimal visualization

#20260
Welch Allyn Pneumatic Otoscope
- Rotating lens with ultraseal enables easy pneumatic otoscopy
- Easier instrumentation to allow a faster and more comfortable exam for the patient

#11720
Welch Allyn Coaxial Ophthalmoscope
- 18 unique aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility
- 28 focusing lenses with a range of -25 to +40 diopters

#21760
Welch Allyn Operating Otoscope
- Open system for convenience during procedures
- Rotatable lens and speculum for ease of use

Accessories

#23862	MacroView Veterinary Otoscope with Specula
#21760	3.5 V Operating Otoscope with Specula
#20260	3.5 V Pneumatic Otoscope with Specula
#11800-V	PanOptic Ophthalmoscope with 3 spot sizes: micro, small and large; with add-on magnifying lens
#11820	PanOptic Ophthalmoscope with 3 spot sizes: micro, small and large; split aperture, red-free and cobalt blue filters; with add-on magnifying lens
#11710	3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope
#11720	3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope
#27000	Larynx Illuminator, complete
#27050	Nasopharynx Illuminator, complete
#41100	Finnoff Ocular Transilluminator
#43300	Curved All-purpose Transilluminator
#26038	Bivalve Specula

For more information or to order, contact your local Welch Allyn veterinary distributor, visit welchallyn.com/dvm or call 1.800.535.6663

Standardize across facilities for greater efficiency and consistent data capture or customize for your facility's needs.

	WALL BOARD	GS 777 WALL TRANSFORMER	COAXIAL OPHTHALMOSCOPES	PANOPTIC OPHTHALMOSCOPES	DIAGNOSTIC MACROVIEW OTOSCOPES	DIAGNOSTIC MACROVIEW OTOSCOPES	PNEUMATIC OTOSCOPE	KLEENSPEC DISPENSERS	KLEENSPEC DISPENSERS	WALL ANEROID	CONNEX PROBP DEVICE	SURETEMP PLUS THERMOMETER
Part #		77710	11720	11810	23810	23820	20200	52400-PF	52100-PF	7670-01	34XFWT-B	01690-300
GS 777 Integrated Wall Systems												
77798	•	•	•				•		•	•		
77791-1MPX	•	•		•	•			•		•		•
77791-2MPX	•	•			•			•		•		•
77791-MX	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•
77792-1MP	•	•		•	•			•		•		
77792-2MP	•	•		•	•			•		•		
77792-M	•	•	•		•			•		•		
77795-2MPX	•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•
77795-MX	•	•	•			•		•		•		•
77796-M	•	•	•			•		•		•		
77797-2PX	•	•		•			•	•	•	•		•
77797-X	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•
77791-MXNOBP	•	•	•		•			•				•
77792-MNOBP	•	•	•		•			•				
GS 777 Integrated Wall Systems with Connex® ProBP™ Digital Blood Pressure Device (includes wall mounting bracket and device)												
77791-MXPROBP	•	•	•		•			•		•	•	•
77791-2MPXPROBP	•	•		•	•			•		•	•	•
GS 777 Integrated Wall Systems with Connex® Spot Monitor, Spot Vital Signs® or Spot Vital Signs® LXi Devices (includes wall mounting bracket only, devices must be ordered separately)												
77794-MCSM	•	•	•		•			•				
77794-2MCSM	•	•		•	•			•				
77794-MSPOT	•	•	•		•			•				
77794-MLXI	•	•	•		•			•				
77794-2MPSPOT	•	•		•	•			•				
77794-2MPLXI	•	•		•	•			•				
GS 777 Wall Transformer Sets												
77510	•	•						•				
77910	•	•								•		
77710-71M	•	•	•		•			•				
77710-81M	•	•		•	•							

The United States Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) is an internationally recognized green building certification system providing benchmarks for the design, construction and operation of high-performance green buildings.

Welch Allyn is proud to have earned a Gold rating in the LEED certification program.

To place an order, call our Customer Service Department at: 1.800.535.6663 or contact your local Welch Allyn representative.

© 2016 Welch Allyn MC13012 80021007 Ver. A 2016-01 www.welchallyn.com

WelchAllyn®

ENERGY STAR PARTNER

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 4104-037

Description: Oven, Commercial, Microwave

Alt ID:

Manufacturer: Sharp Electronics Corporation ((201) 529-8200)

Mfr #: R-21LTF

Vendor: Sharp Electronics Corporation ((201) 529-8200)

Vendor #: R-21LTF

Model: R-21LTF Medium Duty

CAD ID: OVN0221

Medium duty, commercial microwave oven, 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, stainless steel exterior and interior. 1000 watts power, 11 power levels. Touch controls with 20 memory storage, ceramic bottom shelf with rubber seal. Touch sensitive pads with Braille.

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	Yes	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	2-Movable, Elect	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:**	No

Physical Requirements

Width: 20.50 in (521 mm)		**Left:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Depth: 16.00 in (406 mm)		**Right:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Height: 12.25 in (311 mm)		**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 37 lbs (16.8 kg)		**Back:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Mounting: Counter/Cart/Table/Pole		**Top:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
		Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	120	**Watts:**	1680
Hz:	60	**Amps:**	14
Phase:	Single	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:**	Yes
Emer. Power:	No	**Plug Type:**	Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect:	No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic:	No	**Pre-approval:**	

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
15 amp dedicated circuit.

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332B	Nourishment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	330	Staff Break	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**2**	

SHARP®

Medium-Duty Commercial Microwave Ovens
QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY THAT GO ABOVE AND BEYOND

Heating Appliance When You Need It

Perfect for smaller kitchens that do not require volume cooking, Sharp medium-duty microwave ovens feature a generous **1.0 cubic-foot capacity** and a convenient **1,000-watt power output.** They're ideal for defrosting, heating up or cooking small food items, and bring a new dimension of dependability to break rooms, hospitals, convenience stores, gas stations, and countless other settings. An array of easy-to-use features and one-touch controls add versatility—without added costs of using a high-powered microwave or oven.

Featuring stainless steel interior and exterior doors, these durable units stand up well to day-to-day use and are built to last. Strong, specially designed latch handles reduce door failure, one of the most frequent problems on units of lesser quality.

R-21LCF 1000 watts   R-21LVF 1000 watts   R-21LTF 1000 watts

R-21LCF

Dependable 6-Minute Electronic Dial Timer – is clearly marked in 10, 15 and 30-second increments.

When the door is opened during cooking, the remaining time is cancelled. This is a vast improvement over mechanical dial models that continue counting down after food was removed – wasting energy and reducing the magnetron's life.

Heating Time Guide – recommends times for heating a variety of popular foods. It's a handy "on-the-spot" reference for timesaving convenience.

R-21LVF

Computerized Touch Controls – provides 10 programmable memories with one-second increment timing; built-in safeguards prevent unauthorized changes.

Double Quantity Pad – automatically provides optimum heating times for two portions for excellent results.

Express Defrost™ – automatically divides total defrosting time into 3 stages with 3 power levels.

Memory Check – lets the user confirm the time setting and power level for each memory pad.

R-21LTF (includes features above)

Two-Way Programming – use any of the pre-programmed memories or manually program up to 20 of your own.
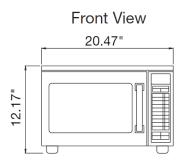
3-Stage Programming – program food to defrost, then cook at one power level and finish cooking at another.
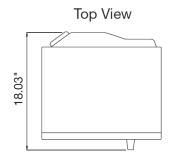
Counter Check - lets the oven "remember" how often each feature was used plus the total number of manual uses so managers can keep closer tabs on operation.
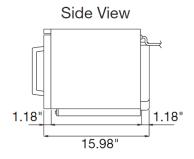
Product Specifications

MEDIUM DUTY COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE OVENS

Model Number:	R-21LTF	R-21LVF	R-21LCF
Oven Control:	Touch sensitive pads with Braille	Touch sensitive pads with Braille	Electronic Light Up Dial with Auto Cancel
Output Power (IEC):	1000W	1000W	1000W
Cabinet and Oven Interior:	Stainless steel cabinet and interior	Stainless steel cabinet and interior	Cool gray cabinet, stainless steel interior and door
Special Features:	20 Memories, Double Quantity, Express Defrost™, 3-stages, Memory Check	10 Memories, Double Quantity, Express Defrost™, Memory Check	Heating Time Guide, 6-minute coded, Light Up Dial timer, Auto Cancel
Variable Power Levels SelectaPower™:	11	100% only	100% only
Cavity Dimensions: (W × H × D)	13 7/8" × 8 1/8"× 14 5/8" 1.0 cu. ft.	13 7/8" × 8 1/8"× 14 5/8" 1.0 cu. ft.	13 7/8" × 8 1/8"× 14 5/8" 1.0 cu. ft.
Outside Dimensions: (W × H × D)	20 ½" × 12 1/8" × 16"	20 ½" × 12 1/8" × 16"	20 ½" × 12 1/8" × 16"
Weight: Net / Shipping	37 lbs / 44 lbs	37 lbs / 44 lbs	37 lbs / 44 lbs
AC Power Required:	120V, 60 Hz, 1.55kW, 14A	120V, 60 Hz, 1.55kW, 14A	120V, 60 Hz, 1.55kW, 14A
NEMA Receptacle:	5-15 R	5-15 R	5-15 R
UPC:	074000616509	074000616486	074000616493
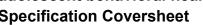
Front View
20.47"
12.17"

Top View
18.03"

Side View
1.18"   1.18"
15.98"

SHARP®

Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Sharp is a registered trademark of Sharp Corporation. TwinTouch, SelectaProgram, SelectaPower, SelectaTime and Express Defrost are trademarks of Sharp Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respected owners.

UL   NSF

CM-06-011
2016•13L01

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Stool, Exam, Cushion-Seat

Manufacturer: Midmark Corporation   ((800) 643-6275)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Ritter 272 Value Series

Atta ID: 4414-052
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 272-001
Vendor #:
CAD ID: STL0068
Item ID:

Cushion seat exam stool with pneumatic height adjustment. Lever hand control adjusts seat height 18 to 24.5 inches. Five-leg, black composite caster base. Weight capacity 225 lbs. Specify upholstery color when ordering.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 23.00 in (584 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 23.00 in (584 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 24.50 in (622 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 15 lbs (6.8 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Value Series Stools

Economy version of the popular Classic Series Stools without compromising reliability and style. The Value Series offers a black, plastic composite five-leg caster base and hood, and a single lever height control on pneumatic models. The seat height of the 270 (without back) and 271 (with back) adjusts manually while the 272 (without back) and 273 (with back) adjusts pneumatically.

680 Side Chair

Soft and comfortable seating for your patients in the exam room, waiting room and front office. The 680 comes with all the extras: contoured seat and back section for added support; sturdy, powder coated black steel tube frame with leveling feet for increased stability and a wall-saver kickback leg design that allows the chair to be close to the wall without damaging it. Available with or without high-impact plastic chair arms.

281 Blood Drawing Chair

The slightly angled back and adjustable chair arms offer patient comfort and security. Arms are equipped with quick release mechanisms for simple and efficient positioning of their height and inward/outward angle. The 281 is available with a drawer, ideal for storing supplies and providing an additional work surface.

Classic Series Stools

Seat Height:
18" – 24.5" (274-278)
19" – 25.5" (279)

Seat Diameter: 16.25"

Seat Cushion Thickness: 3.25"

Back Cushion Dimensions:
14" W x 7.5" H (275, 277)

Caster Base Diameter: 21.5"

Weight Capacity:
350 lb (274, 276)
225 lb (275, 277, 278, 279)

Value Series Stools

Seat Height:
18" – 24.5" (270-273)

Seat Diameter: 16.25"

Seat Cushion Thickness: 3.25"

Back Cushion Dimensions:
14" W x 7.5" H (271, 273)

Caster Base Diameter: 23"

Weight Capacity:
300 lb (270, 272)
225 lb (271, 273)

Classic and Value Series Options

Locking casters

Soft rubber casters

Glides

6" Lab height extension

Foot ring

425/427 Air Lift Physician Stools

Seat Height:
17.5" – 24" (425)
17" – 23" (427)

Seat Cushion Dimensions:
16.5" W x 17" D

Seat Cushion Thickness: 3"

Back Cushion Dimensions:
13" W x 9.5" H
(with back kit accessory)

Caster Base Diameter: 23"

Weight Capacity: 225 lb

281 Blood Drawing Chair

Seat Height: 20"

Seat Cushion Dimensions:
20" W x 16.5" D

Seat Cushion Thickness: 2"

Back Cushion Dimensions:
20" W x 16.5" H

Inside Arm Width: 21"

Outside Arm Width: 32"

Storage Drawer Capacity:
8.5" W x 15.25" D x 4.5" H

Weight Capacity: 400 lb

680 Side Chair

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Cushion Dimensions:
18" W x 19.5" D

Seat Cushion Thickness: 2"

Back Cushion Dimensions:
18" W x 13.5" H

Inside Arm Width: 17.5"
(on model with arms)

Outside Arm Width: 23.5"
(on model with arms)

Weight Capacity: 400 lb

Upholstery Colors:

Classic and Value Series Backrest

Classic Series Glides

Value Series Glides

Classic and Value Series Locking Casters

Classic Series Soft Rubber Casters

Value Series Soft Rubber Casters

Ritter: Navy, Dusty Blue, Moss, Clay, Pebble Grey, Shadow, Perfect Plum and Black

Midmark Premium Solid: Blueberry, Silver Sage, Tea Green, Fossil Grey, Cashmere Blue, Terra Cotta and Black

Midmark Premium Pattern: Belagio, Siena, Tuscany, Firenze, Capri and Treviso

Midmark Ultra-Premium: Ultra-Pacific Blue, Ultra-Spruce, Ultra-Olivine, Ultra-Arctic, Ultra-Sky, Ultra-Canyon and Ultra-Raven Wing

There will be an additional charge for Midmark Ultra-Premium.

Midmark is an ISO 13485 and ISO 9001 Certified Company.

For more information or a demonstration, contact your Midmark Dealer, or contact Midmark Corporation, Versailles, Ohio.
Call: 1-800-MIDMARK
Fax: 1-800-365-8631
midmark.com

Classic Series 277 shown with optional 6" lab height extension and foot ring.

Ritter®
by MIDMARK

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Waste Can, Open Top

Manufacturer: Unspecified

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 4688-000

Alt ID:

Mfr #:

Vendor #:

CAD ID: WST0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 11.30 in (287 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 15.00 in (381 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 20.00 in (508 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 6 lbs (2.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	324D	Medical director	Project	Draft (New)	4	
Adolescent BH	322A	Patient Care Manager	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	324E	Therapist Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**6**	

side margin tabs

Profile Containers

Attractive design suits many decors.

· Wall mounting keeps the container out of pedestrian traffic and allows for floor cleaning
· Spring-loaded swing door helps control odor and hides trash from public view
· Comes with complete hardware and instructions for wall mounting
· Factory Mutual (FM) approved for fire safety when wall mounted; ideal for hallways and other uncontrolled public areas
· Slim design limits intrusion into corridors, washrooms, kitchens, and other limited space areas

FM APPROVED 6921   ADA COMPLIANT

FG782200

FG782200

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. CAPACITY	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC CAPACITY	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN	CAN LINERS	PACK
FG782200	BRN, BEIG	Slim Jim® Wall-Mounted Container	19.5" l x 11.9" w x 32.6" h	15 gal	11.6 lb	49.5 cm x 30.2 cm x 82.9 cm	56.8 L	5.3 kg	5005-88ᴬ	1

ᴬNot for sale in California.

Fire-Resistant Wastebaskets

Great for use in areas requiring increased levels of fire protection, such as hospitals, schools, and hotels.

· UL® Classification ensures fire safety
· Textured finish for enhanced aesthetics

UL CLASSIFIED   CSFM

FG254400
FG254100
FG254300
FG254000

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. CAPACITY	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC CAPACITY	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN	CAN LINERS	PACK
FG254000	BEIG	Fire-Resistant Wastebasket	8.9" l x 6.4" w x 10.3" h	7 qt	10.2 lb	22.6 cm x 16.2 cm x 26.2 cm	6.6 L	4.6 kg		6
FG254100	GRAY, BLA, BEIG	Fire-Resistant Wastebasket	11.1" l x 8.3" w x 12.3" h	14 qt	19.6 lb	28.3 cm x 21 cm x 31.1 cm	13.2 L	8.9 kg		6
FG254300	GRAY, BLA, BEIG	Fire-Resistant Wastebasket	14.5" l x 10.5" w x 15.3" h	28 qt	30.4 lb	36.8 cm x 26.7 cm x 38.9 cm	26.5 L	13.8 kg		6
FG254400	BEIG	Fire-Resistant Wastebasket	15.0" l x 11.3" w x 20.0" h	40 qt	29.6 lb	38.1 cm x 28.6 cm x 50.8 cm	37.9 L	13.4 kg		4

For Other Fire-Rated Containers See:

Profile
Wall-Mounted

Step-On
Containers

Steel Containers

Plaza® Containers

Ranger®
Containers

Smoking Management
Containers

When ordering products with **BOLD** color codes, please specify color code after the product number. Refer to the Standard Color Guide at the back of the catalog.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY®

Description: Waste Can, Open Top

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid Commercial Products   (800-347-9800)

Vendor: Rubbermaid Commercial Products   (800-347-9800)

Model: Slim Jim Vented 16 Gal/Beige

Open top plastic waste container. 16-gallon, beige. Features: Venting channels, 4 bag cinches, Commercial-grade construction, Reinforced base, Built-in base and rim handles, nesting.

Atta ID: 4688-082
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 1971259
Vendor #: 1971259
CAD ID: WST0615
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 11.00 in (279 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 22.00 in (559 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 25.00 in (635 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 6 lbs (2.9 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: N/A	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	319	Adolescent Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		consult room	Project	Draft (New)	2	
Adolescent BH	332A	Dining Therapy	Project	Draft (New)	3	
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		Nurse workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**8**	

UTILITY REFUSE AND RECYCLING

DECORATIVE REFUSE

CLEANING

MATERIAL HANDLING

WASHROOM

FOODSERVICE

ACCESSORIES & INDEX

Slim Jim® Containers with Venting Channels

Slim Jim® Containers with venting channels deliver the most efficient solution for collection, transportation, and disposal of multi-stream waste and recyclables.

- Venting channels make removing liners up to 80% easier, improving productivity and reducing the risk of worker injury*
- Four bag cinches secure liners around the rim of the container and allow for quick, knot-free liner changes
- Handles at the base and rim of the container improve grip and control while lifting and emptying full containers
- Rim with rib-strengthened design increases strength and resists crushing
- Build a recycling station with a variety of dolly and lid options to meet any facility need
- **Use Waste Stream Label Kit Version E (1977789) to ensure waste sortation accuracy. See more on page 44.**

Can Liner Cinches
Four pull-through holes and can liner cinches eliminate knot tying.

1971258   FG354060GRAY

1956185   1956186   1956187   1956188   1956189   FG354060BLA   FG354060BEIG

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. CAPACITY	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC CAPACITY	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN	CAN LINERS	PACK
1971258	GRAY	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1971259	BEIGE	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1956181	BROWN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1971257	BLUE	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1955960	GREEN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1955959	BLACK	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
FG354060**	**GRAY, BEIG, BLA**	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956187	BROWN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956185	BLUE	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956189	RED	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956188	YELLOW	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956186	GREEN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
FG354007	**BLUE, GRN**	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels – Recycling	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4

*Based on internal testing.

**Custom imprinting available; contact Rubbermaid Customer Service at (800) 347-9800 for details.

When ordering products with **BOLD** color codes, please specify color code after the product number. Refer to the Standard Color Guide at the back of the catalog.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Wheelchair, Adult, Large

Manufacturer: Unspecified

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 4717-000

Alt ID:

Mfr #:

Vendor #:

CAD ID: WCR0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 31.75 in (806 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 25.00 in (635 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 48.00 in (1219 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 45 lbs (20.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	323	storage	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Tracker II™ & Regency XL™

Tracker II™ Basic 5300 Series
Tracker II™ Deluxe 6300 Series
• **Weight Limit: 350 pounds**

Regency XL™ 5400 Series
Regency XL™ 6400 Series
• **Weight Limit: 450 pounds**

• Seat Widths: 20", 22", 24"
• Seat Depth: 18"
• Seat to Floor Height:
  Basic - 19.5"
  Deluxe – Adjustable 19.5", 18", 16"
• Back Style:
  Basic - Permanent 16" above seat level
  Deluxe – Adjustable 16", 17", 18"

Overall Dimensions: 31.75"W x 25"D x 48"H • Arm Style: Removable desk or full length

Tracker II™ & Regency XL™ Recliner

Tracker II™ Deluxe Recliner 6300 Series
• **Weight Limit: 350 pounds**

Regency XL™ Deluxe Recliner 6400 Series
• **Weight Limit: 450 pounds**

• Seat Widths: 20", 22", 24"
• Seat Depth: 18"
• Seat to Floor Heights: 16", 18"
• Back Style: Power-assist reclining back, 36" high
• Arm Style: Removable desk or full length
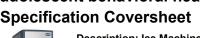
WARRANTY:
Limited lifetime warranty on side frames & cross braces. One-year warranty on all other components.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 4914-024
Alt ID:

Description: Ice Machine, Dispenser, Nugget, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: Follett LLC (800-523-9361)
Vendor: Follett LLC (800-523-9361)
Model: Symphony Plus 12HI425A-S0-00

Mfr #: 12HI425A-S0-00
Vendor #: 12HI425A-S0-00
CAD ID: ICE0293
Item ID:

Wall mount ice and water dispenser with integral, air-cooled ice machine. SensorSAFE infrared dispensing. Produces up to 425 lbs of compressed nugget ice/24 hrs. Storage capacity 12 lbs. Also available with optional drain pan. Stainless steel cabinet with accent trim, corrosion-resistant poly drain pan, grille and dispenser lid. Agion silver-based antimicrobial product protection of key ice and water contact components. Quiet Night sleep mode turns off ice machine when idle. NSF and ETL listed.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** Yes	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 16.12 in (409 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 23.50 in (597 mm)	**Right:** 6.00 in (152 mm)
Height: 32.50 in (826 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 161 lbs (73.0 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** 12.00 in (305 mm)
	Bottom: 18.00 in (457 mm)

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 115		**Watts:** 1265	
Hz: 60		**Amps:** 11	
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** 5000	
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:** Yes	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: Yes	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** Yes
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Yes	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
15 amp circuit required.
Requires 18in maximum clearance from bottom of sink below.
Max weight reflects bin at max capacity.
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332B	Nourishment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	330	Staff Break	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**2**	

Symphony Plus™ ice and water dispenser

12 HI series wall mount with Chewblet® ice machine

SensorSAFE not recommended for use with clear containers or for applications in direct sunlight

Model configurations

Ice storage capacity	Dispense	Ice machine cooling	Item number
12 lb (5.4 kg)	SensorSAFE	air	**12HI425A-S0-00**
			12HI425A-S0-DP[1]

[1] Unit configured with drain pan.

HI

Shown without drain pan

Ice production

Temperatures air/water	70/50 F (21/10 C)	90/70 F (32/21 C)
Air-cooled	425 lb (193.0 kg)	325 lb (147.6 kg)
Energy consumption per 100 lb (45.4 kg) ice	N/A	6.0 kWh air-cooled
Water consumption	12.0 gal (45.4 L) of potable water per 100 lb (45.4 kg) of ice	

Features

Narrow, 16.12" (40.9 cm) width

12 lb (5.4 kg) ice storage capacity

Integral air-cooled ice machine with up to 425 lb (193.0 kg) daily production of Chewblet ice
- soft, chewable, compressed nugget ice is preferred over cubes[1] and is ideal for patient care
- Quiet Night™ sleep mode turns off ice machine when idle

Designed with sanitation in mind
- automatic self-flushing of ice machine removes impurities
- drain cup provides internal air gap for added protection of food zone components from drain line contaminants
- Agion® silver-based antimicrobial provides protection of key ice and water contact components[2]
- SensorSAFE™ infrared ice dispense

Dependable design, easy to service and clean
- cleaning and sanitizing of entire machine takes only 1 hour
- LED control board provides at-a-glance machine status
- panels are easily removed for accessibility to all components
- ice machine parts are common across all Symphony Plus dispensers
- stainless steel evaporator and auger deliver long life

Environmentally responsible
- meets Consortium for Energy Efficiency Tier 2 specifications
- R404a refrigerant has zero ozone depletion potential
- continuous ice making process uses less electricity and water

Durable, attractive dispenser
- stainless steel cabinet with accent trim
- poly drain pan, grille and dispenser lid are corrosion-resistant

Easy installation
- comes fully assembled and installs with three easy connections – electric, water and drain

Warranty
- 3 years parts and labor, 5 years compressor parts

Accessories

Pressurized water sanitizing kits (refer to form# 6830)

SafeCLEAN Plus™ ice machine cleaner
 1 x 8 oz (237 ml) bottle (item# 01147826)
 6 x 8 oz (237 ml) bottles (item# 01149954)
 Carton of 24 x 8 oz (237 ml) bottles (item# 01149962)

Nu-Calgon® IMS-III sanitizer, 16 oz (0.5 L) bottle (item# 00979674)

Additional filters (refer to form# 9905 and 8320)
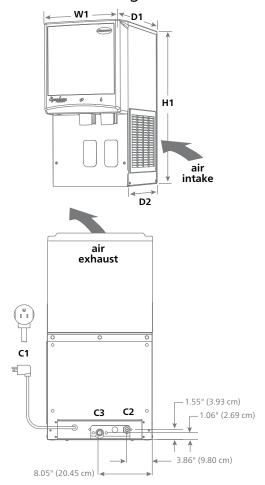
Additional Symphony Plus accessories (refer to price list)

Job

Item

FOLLETT®
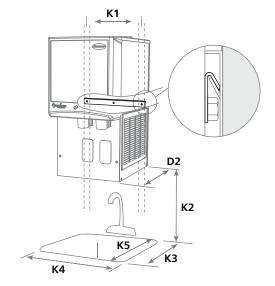
Specification

Ice storage capacity	12 lb (5.4 kg)
W1 Width	16.12" (40.9 cm)
D1 Depth, upper cover	23.50" (59.7 cm)
D2 Depth, bottom	18.50" (47.0 cm)
H1 Height	32.50" (82.6 cm)
Ventilation clearance	6.00" (15.24 cm) top and right side
Service clearance	12.00" (30.5 cm) top
C1 115 V/60/1 electrical	11 amps, 0.8 kW 8.5' (2.6 m) cord w/ NEMA 5-15 90º hospital-grade plug
C2 Potable water inlet	3/8" FPT
C3 Drain	3/4" MPT
Utility connection location	through back
K1 Minimum span – wall bracing required in most applications	13.00" (33.0 cm) on center mounting for securing NOTE: Wall mount bracket standard
K2 Maximum height from sink	18.00" (45.7 cm)
K3 Minimum distance from wall to front of sink	30.00" (76.2 cm)
K4 Minimum sink width	16.00" (40.6 cm) centered on dispenser, 11.50" (29.2 cm) centered on chutes
K5 Minimum sink depth	16.00" (40.6 cm)
Air temperature	50 -100 F (10 - 38 C)
Water temperature	45 - 90 F (7 - 32 C)
Water pressure	10 - 70 psi (69 - 483 kpa)
Heat rejection	5000 BTU/hr
Approximate net weight	149 lb (68 kg)
Approximate ship weight	199 lb (90 kg)
NOTE: For indoor use only	

SHORT FORM SPECIFICATION: (Choose one) ___ Ice and water or ___ ice-only dispenser to be Follett® automatic load in wall mount configuration, with 12 lb (5.4 kg) of storage and separate ice and water chutes. Environmentally responsible R404a air-cooled ice machine to have 24 hour production capacity of approximately 425 lb (193.0 kg) of Chewblet compressed nugget ice at water temp. of 70 F (21 C); air temp. of 90 F (32 C). Ice machine equipped with automatic self-flushing and Quiet Night sleep mode. Dispenser to have automatic bin level control to start and stop ice machine. Storage area insulated with CARB compliant non-HFC foam. 8.5' (2.6 m) cord and NEMA 5-15 90º hospital-grade plug provided. NSF and ETL listed.

Dimensional drawing
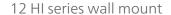
Wall mount detail

[1] Independent third party studies. Contact Follett for details.
[2] Disclaimer: Antimicrobial protection is limited to the treated components and does not treat water or ice.
Agion is a registered trademark of Sciessent LLC.
Calgon is a licensed tradename distributed by Nu-Calgon, in the United States.
SYMPHONY PLUS, SENSORSAFE, SAFECLEAN PLUS and QUIET NIGHT are trademarks of Follett LLC.
CHEWBLET and FOLLETT are registered trademarks of Follett LLC, registered in the US.
Follett reserves the right to change specifications at any time without obligation. Certifications may vary depending on country of origin.

12 HI series wall mount

801 Church Lane | Easton, PA 18040, USA
1.800.523.9361 | 1.610.252.7301 | follettice.com

FOLLETT®

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 4942-325

Alt ID:

Description: Refrigerator, Domestic with Freezer

Manufacturer: GE Appliances   ((800) 626-2005)

Vendor: GE Appliances   ((800) 626-2005)

Model: GTE18ETHWW Energy Star (18.2 Cu.Ft/White)

Mfr #: GTE18ETHWW

Vendor #: GTE18ETHWW

CAD ID: REF1461

Item ID:

Refrigerator with top freezer. White, 18.2 cu.ft. capacity. Features upfront dual temperature controls, adjustable glass and wire shelves, snack drawer, clear drawers, gallon door storage, wire freezer shelf, and spill proof freezer floor. ADA Compliant and Energy Star Certified.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** Yes	

Physical Requirements

Width: 29.50 in (749 mm)	**Left:** 0.25 in (6 mm)
Depth: 34.25 in (870 mm)	**Right:** 0.25 in (6 mm)
Height: 66.75 in (1695 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 198 lbs (89.8 kg)	**Back:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** 1.00 in (25 mm)
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120		**Watts:** REM	
Hz: 60		**Amps:** 15	
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:** Yes	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/	No
Tech Connect: No			

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
15- or 20-amp fused, grounded electrical supply is required.

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	330	Staff Break	Project	Draft (New)	2	
				Total:	**2**	

GTE18ETH
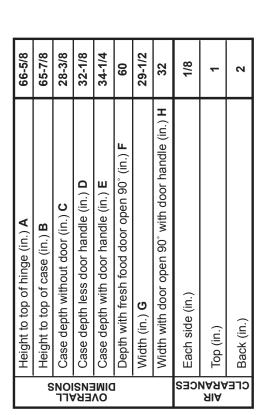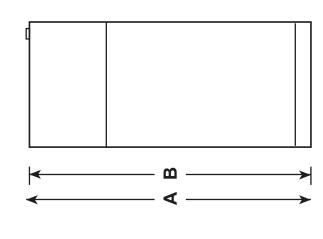
GE Appliances ENERGY STAR® 18.2 Cu. Ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator
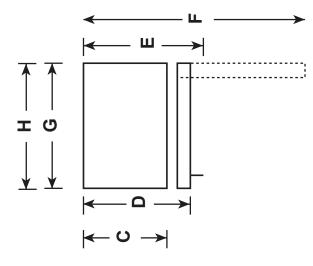
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES)

TOP VIEW

FRONT VIEW

OVERALL DIMENSIONS	Height to top of hinge (in.) **A**	66-5/8
	Height to top of case (in.) **B**	65-7/8
	Case depth without door (in.) **C**	28-3/8
	Case depth less door handle (in.) **D**	32-1/8
	Case depth with door handle (in.) **E**	34-1/4
	Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) **F**	60
	Width (in.) **G**	29-1/2
	Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) **H**	32
AIR CLEARANCES	Each side (in.)	1/8
	Top (in.)	1
	Back (in.)	2

GE APPLIANCES

GTE18ETH

GE Appliances ENERGY STAR® 18.2 Cu. Ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

2014 ENERGY STAR® qualified

29-1/2" wide

Upfront dual temperature controls – Separate controls for the freezer and fresh food compartments regulate interior temperatures

Adjustable glass and wire shelves – Flexible shelving options can be arranged to handle all your foods

Equipped for optional icemaker – Easily accommodates the installation of an icemaker

Snack drawer – Conveniently stores favorite foods and allows for quick, easy access

Clear drawers – Transparent drawers make finding your favorite items quick and easy

Gallon door storage – Larger items are easily accommodated in the door

Wire freezer shelf – Provides additional storage for frozen foods

Spillproof freezer floor – Seamless design of the freezer floor wipes up easily for quick cleanup
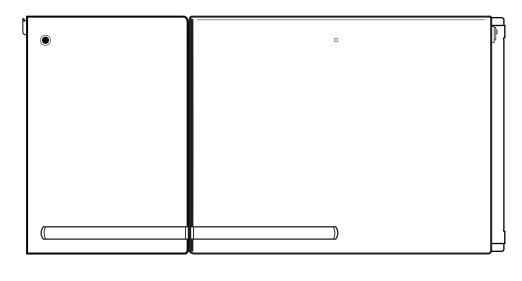
Model GTE18ETHWW - White

Model GTE18ETHBB - Black

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 4942-513

Alt ID:

Description: Refrigerator, Domestic with Freezer

Manufacturer: Frigidaire - Div. Electrolux   ((800) 374-4432)

Vendor: Frigidaire - Div. Electrolux   ((800) 374-4432)

Model: FFTR1814TW (18 cu. ft. / White)

Mfr #: FFTR1814TW

Vendor #: FFTR1814TW

CAD ID: REF2271

Refrigerator with top freezer. 18 cu. ft. capacity. White. Features UltraSoft Door Design, Bright Interior Lighting, 2 Full-Width Wire Refrigerator Shelves. 2 Clear Store-More Crisper Drawers, 2 Humidity Controls, Clear Dairy Door Dairy Compartment. 3 Full-Width White Door Racks. Freezer features 2 Full-Width White Door Racks 1 Full-Width Wire Freezer Shelves. Optional Factory Ice Maker w/ Large Ice Bin. ADA Compliant.

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 30.00 in (762 mm)	**Left:** 0.38 in (10 mm)
Depth: 30.13 in (765 mm)	**Right:** 0.38 in (10 mm)
Height: 66.63 in (1692 mm)	**Front:** 20.00 in (508 mm)
Max Weight: 205 lbs (93.0 kg)	**Back:** 1.00 in (25 mm)
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** 0.38 in (10 mm)
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120		**Watts:** 720	
Hz: 60		**Amps:** 6	
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:** Yes	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: Yes	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Yes	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Minimum Circuit Required 15amps.

Depth includes door. Height includes hinges and rollers. Requires front service clearance for door opening.

Cold Water Line For Optional Icemaker (PN # IM116)

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332B	Nourishment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

FRIGIDAIRE

FFTR1814T S/W/B

AVAILABLE COLORS

S Stainless

W White

B Black

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

Height (Including Hinges & Rollers)	66-5/8"
Width	30"
Depth (Including Door)	30-1/8"

MORE EASY-TO-USE FEATURES

Clear Dairy Bin
Keep foods like butter, cheese and yogurt organized.

CERTIFICATIONS

A.D.A.- Compliant[1]
With accessible shelving, and controls that are positioned within arm's reach and allow one-hand operation, our top-freezer refrigerator is A.D.A.- Compliant.

ADA COMPLIANT

[1] When properly installed, this model is A.D.A.-qualified based on the United States Access Board's A.D.A./A.B.A. Accessibility Guidelines and the Department of Justice's 2010 A.D.A. Standards for Accessible Design.

SIGNATURE FEATURES

Store-More™ Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers

Keep your fruits and vegetables fresh in our humidity-controlled crisper drawers.

Store-More™ Gallon Door Shelf

Door storage gives you room for larger items like a gallon of milk.

Full-Width Wire Freezer Shelf

Gives you a way to organize items in your freezer better so you can find food quickly.

Reversible Door

Door can be installed to open left or right based on your needs.

FFTR1814T S/W/B
TOP MOUNT REFRIGERATOR
18.0 CU. FT.

FRIGIDAIRE

FEATURES

Door Design	UltraSoft™
Door Handle Design	Black (S), Color-Coordinated (W/B)
Cabinet Finish (Textured)	Black (S), Color-Coordinated (W/B)
Door Stops	Yes
Door Hinge Covers	Black (S), Color-Coordinated (W/B)
Door Reverse Option	Yes
Rollers – Front / Rear	Fixed / Yes
Sound Package	
Toe Grille	Black (S), Color-Coordinated (W/B)

REFRIGERATOR FEATURES

Interior Lighting	Bright
Refrigerator Shelves	2 Full-Width Wire
Deli Drawer	
Wine / Can Rack	
Store-More™ Crisper Drawers	2 Clear
Humidity Controls	2
Dairy Compartment	Clear Dairy Door
Door Bins	
Door Racks	3 Full-Width White
Non-Slip Bin Liner	
Tall Bottle Retainers	
Gallon Door Storage	1

FREEZER FEATURES

Door Bins	
Door Racks	2 Full-Width White
Freezer Shelves	1 Full-Width Wire
Factory Ice Maker w/ Large Ice Bin	Optional (PN # IM116)
Lighting	
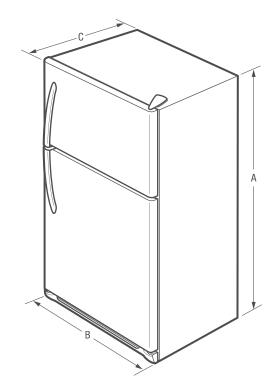
CERTIFICATIONS

A.D.A. Compliant[1]	Yes

SPECIFICATIONS

Total Capacity (Cu. Ft.)	18.0
Refrigerator Capacity (Cu. Ft.)	14.1
Freezer Capacity (Cu. Ft.)	3.9
Power Supply Connection Location	Right Bottom Rear
Water Inlet Connection Location	Bottom Right
Voltage Rating	120V / 60Hz
Connected Load (kW Rating) @ 120 Volts[2]	0.72
Amps @ 120 Volts	6.0
Minimum Circuit Required (Amps)	15
Shipping Weight (Approx.)	205 Lbs.
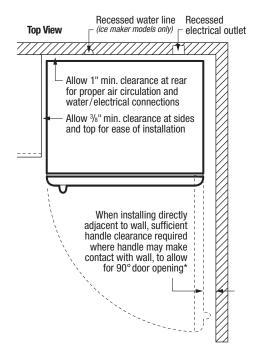
[1]When properly installed, this model is A.D.A.-qualified based on the United States Access Board's A.D.A./A.B.A. Accessibility Guidelines and the Department of Justice's 2010 A.D.A. Standards for Accessible Design.

[2]For use on adequately wired 120V, dedicated circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. Appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS
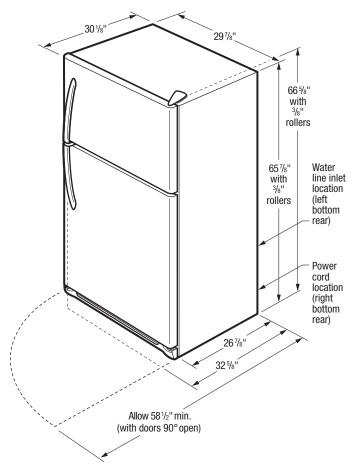
A - Height (Including Hinges & Rollers)	66-5/8"
B - Width	30"
C - Depth (Including Door)	30-1/8"
Depth with Door Open 90°	58-1/2"

Top View

Recessed water line *(ice maker models only)*
Recessed electrical outlet

Allow 1" min. clearance at rear for proper air circulation and water/electrical connections

Allow ³⁄₈" min. clearance at sides and top for ease of installation

When installing directly adjacent to wall, sufficient handle clearance required where handle may make contact with wall, to allow for 90° door opening*

* When installing refrigerator adjacent to wall, cabinet or other appliance that extends beyond front edge of unit, 20" minimum clearance recommended to allow for optimum 140° door swing, providing complete crisper access and removal. *(Absolute 3" minimum clearance will ONLY allow for 90° door swing which will provide limited crisper access with restricted removal.)*

30 ¹⁄₈"
29 ⁷⁄₈"
66 ⁵⁄₈" with ³⁄₈" rollers
65 ⁷⁄₈" with ³⁄₈" rollers
Water line inlet location (left bottom rear)
Power cord location (right bottom rear)
26 ⁷⁄₈"
32 ⁵⁄₈"
Allow 58 ¹⁄₂" min. (with doors 90° open)

INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS

- Product Shipping Weight (approx.) – 205 Lbs.
- An electrical supply with grounded three-prong receptacle is required. The power supply circuit must be installed in accordance with current edition of National Electrical Code (NFPA 70) and local codes & ordinances.
- Voltage Rating – 120V/60 Hz
- Connected Load (kW Rating) @ 120 Volts = 0.72 kW
- Amps @ 120 Volts = 6.0 Amps
- Always consult local and national electric & plumbing codes.
- Floor should be level surface of hard material, capable of supporting fully loaded refrigerator.
- Minimum 3/8" clearance required for sides and top of refrigerator with 1" clearance at rear to allow for ease of installation, proper air circulation, and plumbing/electrical connections.
- When installing refrigerator adjacent to wall, cabinet or other appliance that extends beyond front edge of unit, 20" minimum clearance recommended to allow for optimum 140° door swing, providing complete crisper access and removal. *(Absolute 3" minimum clearance will ONLY allow for 90° door swing which will provide limited crisper access with restricted removal.)*

- To ensure optimum performance, do not install in areas where temperature drops below 55°F or rises above 110°F and avoid installing in direct sunlight or close proximity to range, dishwasher or other heat source.
- For proper ventilation, front grille MUST remain unobstructed.
- Recess electrical outlet when possible.
- Optional Ice Maker Kit (PN# IM116) available for installation in ice maker-ready models only.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage.
- Water Pressure – Cold water line must provide between 30 and 100 pounds per square inch (psi).
- Copper tubing with 1/4" O.D. recommended for water supply line with length equal to distance from rear of unit to household water supply line plus 7 additional feet. Optional Water Supply Installation Kits available.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Ice Maker Kit – (PN# IM116).

FRIGIDAIRE
USA • 10200 David Taylor Drive • Charlotte, NC 28262 • 1-800-FRIGIDAIRE • **frigidaire.com**
CANADA • 5855 Terry Fox Way • Mississauga, ON L5V 3E4 • 1-800-265-8352 • **frigidaire.ca**

FFTR1814T 10/17
© 2017 Electrolux Home Products, Inc.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Shelving, Bins, Wall

Manufacturer: Akro-Mils   ((800) 253-2467)

Vendor: Grainger   (800-472-4643)

Model: 30636 Louvered Panel (36 x 19)

Atta ID: 4986-001
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 30636
Vendor #: 30636
CAD ID: SHL0155
Item ID: 125

Louvered Panel for use with AkroBins and InSight Bins. Measures 35-3/4 W x 5/16 D x 19 H (inch). Allows bins to securely hang, keeping parts and supplies organized and out of the way. Available in Gray, Beige or White. Ships 4 per carton.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 35.75 in (908 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 0.31 in (8 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 19.00 in (483 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 6 lbs (2.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/	No
Tech Connect: No			

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Yes	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	333B	Clean Storage	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	1	

Louvered Hanging Systems
Customizable, flexible vertical storage for hanging bins

- This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes and styles of bins
- Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table
- Create storage space anywhere! Flexible solutions for any environment

30632GY with 30210RED
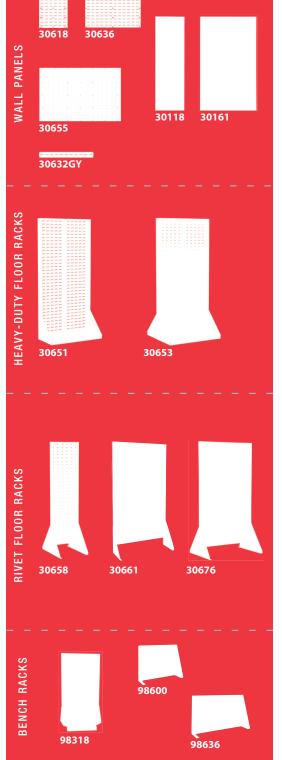
30636BEIGE with 30320BLUE

30161BEIGE with 30239

WALL PANELS

30618   30636

30655   30118   30161

30632GY

HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR RACKS

30651   30653

RIVET FLOOR RACKS

30658   30661   30676

Easy Assembly!
Models, 30658, 30661, and 30676 are full louvered panels pre-mounted to a heavy-duty frame, saving assembly time.

COLORS
Gray, Beige, Textured White

BENCH RACKS

98318   98600   98636

AKRO-MILS®

AkroBin Louvered Hanging Systems

Model No.	Description	Ctn. Qty	L	W	H	Rack Wt. Cap.(lbs.)	30210	30220	30224	30230	30234	30235	30237	30239	30240	30250	30255	30260	30265	30270	30320
30618‡	Louvered Wall Panel	4	18	5/16	19	160	16	16	12	9	9	3	6	4	4	2	3	1	2	1	–
30632	Single Row Louvered Panel	2	31-15/16	5/16	3	80	7	7	7	5	5	2	5	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	–
30636*‡	Louvered Wall Panel	4	35-3/4	5/16	19	160	32	32	24	18	18	9	15	8	8	4	6	3	4	2	3
	2 Louvered Wall Panels		35-3/4	5/16	37	–	72	72	48	36	36	18	30	16	16	8	12	9	12	6	6
	3 Louvered Wall Panels		35-3/4	5/16	55	–	104	104	72	54	54	27	45	24	24	12	18	12	20	8	9
	4 Louvered Wall Panels		35-3/4	5/16	73	–	144	144	96	72	72	36	60	36	36	18	24	18	28	12	12
30655	Louvered Wall Panel	1	52	5/16	34-1/8	750	96	96	60	45	45	20	40	24	24	12	15	8	18	6	5
30161*	Louvered Wall Panel	1	36	5/16	61	1000	120	120	80	60	60	30	50	28	28	14	20	15	24	10	10
30118*‡	Louvered Wall Panel	1	18	5/16	61	500	60	60	40	30	30	10	20	14	14	7	10	5	12	5	–
30651	Heavy-Duty Single-Sided Floor Rack	1	35-3/4	17	75-1/8	1000	144	144	96	72	72	36	60	36	36	18	24	18	28	12	12
30653	Heavy-Duty Double-Sided Floor Rack	1	35-3/4	32	75-1/8	2000	288	288	192	144	144	72	120	72	72	36	48	36	56	24	24
30658	Double-Sided Rivet Floor Rack	1	18	25	66-3/8	500	120	120	80	60	60	20	40	28	28	14	20	10	24	10	–
30661*	Single-Sided Rivet Floor Rack	1	36-3/16	13-1/2	66-3/8	500	120	120	80	60	60	30	50	28	28	14	20	15	24	10	10
30676*	Double-Sided Rivet Floor Rack	1	36-3/16	25	66-3/8	1000	240	240	160	120	120	60	100	56	56	28	40	30	48	20	20
LVDMOBILE	Mobile Kit for 30676	1	–	–	–	1500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30661DOLLYGY	Gray Floor Rack Dolly for 30661	1	37	24	6	500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*Also available in Beige. ‡Also available in Textured White. Specify color when ordering. Beige = BEIGE, White = TEXWHT, GY = Gray.

Louvered Bench Rack

Model No.	Description	Ctn. Qty	L	W	H	Rack Wt. Cap.(lbs.)	30210	30220	30224	30230	30234	30235	30237	30239	30240	30250	30255	30260	30265	30320
98600	Bench Rack	1	27-15/16	8-9/16	19-9/16	120	30	30	18	12	12	6	12	6	6	2	3	2	6	–
98636	Bench Rack	1	36	8	20	120	40	40	24	18	18	9	15	8	8	4	6	3	8	3

Double-Sided Benchtop Spinner Rack

Model No.	Description	Ctn. Qty	W	D	H	Rack Wt. Cap.(lbs.)*	30210	30220	30224	30230	30237	19-Series Cabinets
98318GY	Double Sided Benchtop Spinner Rack	1	18½	16	34¼	200	56	56	40	30	20	4

*Weight evenly distributed on both sides of unit.

30661DOLLY

LVDMOBILE
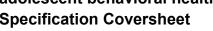
98318GY with 30224 and 30230

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 5094-025

Alt ID:

Description: Shelving, Wire, Stainless Steel, 60 inch

Manufacturer: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Mfr #: (4x)A1860NS/(4x)74PS

Vendor: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Vendor #: (4x)A1860NS/(4x)74PS

Model: Super Erecta - Super Adjustable 60x18x74 (4-Tier)

CAD ID: SHL0873

Stainless steel wire shelving unit with 4 shelves. Measures 60W x 18D x 74H. Corner Release System for repositioning of shelves during initial assembly. SiteSelect Posts enable tool-free adjustment at 1 inch (25mm) increments along entire height of the post.

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** Yes	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 60.00 in (1524 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 18.00 in (457 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 74.50 in (1892 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 84 lbs (38.1 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Yes	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	328	Patient Belongings	Project	Draft (New)	3	
				Total:	**3**	

Item # _____

Job _____

SUPER ADJUSTABLE™ SUPER ERECTA SHELF®
WIRE SHELVING

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Wire Shelving is the most advanced and innovative wire storage system available.

- **Maximum Space Utilization:** The Corner Release System encourages repositioning of shelves during initial assembly to reclaim wasted vertical space. In some cases, reclaimed vertical space will allow an extra shelving tier to be added to the storage unit resulting in a 25% increase in storage capacity!

- **Easily Assembled:** The unique Corner Release System enables quick and easy repositioning of shelves during the initial set up to accommodate different package or container sizes. "Total Assembly" is complete only after the shelves are properly spaced to maximize storage. SiteSelect™ Posts, with the double-groove visual guide feature, have circular grooves at 1" (25mm) increments and are numbered at 2" (51mm) intervals to easily identify proper shelf locations.

- **Easily Adjustable:** The unique shelf design and SiteSelect™ Posts enable "tool-free", quick adjustment at 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of the post.

- **Improved Rigidity:** An enhanced Corner Release System has made Super Adjustable™ the most rigid, easily adjustable shelving system ever.

- **Strong:** Super Adjustable™ shelves hold as much weight as traditional Super Erecta wire shelving. Stationary units hold a maximum of 2,000 lb. (910kg). Maximum weight capacity per shelf (48" [1219mm] or shorter = 800 lb. [364kg]; longer than 48" [1219mm] = 600 lb. [273kg])

- **Choice of Finishes:** Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta shelving is available in a variety of finishes: chrome-plated for dry storage; Metroseal 3™ with antimicrobial product protection and Type 304 stainless steel for corrosive environments.

- **Accessories:** Compatible with the entire system of Super Erecta shelves and accessories. See Catalog Sheets 10.04, 10.05, 10.06 for more information.

NSF

Dry Storage — Chrome

Corner Release System

Super Adjustable™ Advantage . . .

Easy "no tool" shelf adjustment

1" 25mm spacing minimizes dead space

Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more!

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Job _____

SUPER ADJUSTABLE™ SUPER ERECTA SHELF®
WIRE SHELVING

METRO®

Dimensions
Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Wire Shelving

Model No. Chrome	Model No. Metroseal 3	Model No. Stainless	Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS	14x24	355x610	6	2.7
A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS	14x30	355x760	7	3.2
A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS	14x36	355x914	8	3.6
A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS	14x42	355x1066	9$^1/_2$	4.3
A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS	14x48	355x1219	10$^1/_2$	4.7
A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS	14x60	355x1524	14	6.3
A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS	14x72	355x1829	17	7.7
A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS	18x24	457x610	7	3.2
A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS	18x30	457x760	8	3.6
A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	18x36	457x914	9$^1/_2$	4.3
A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS	18x42	457x1066	11	5.0
A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	18x48	457x1219	12	5.4
A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS	18x54	457x1370	14$^1/_2$	6.6
A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS	18x60	457x1524	17	7.7
A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS	18x72	457x1829	20	9.1
A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS	21x24	530x610	8	3.6
A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS	21x30	530x760	9	4.1
A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS	21x36	530x914	11	5.0
A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS	21x42	530x1066	12	5.4
A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS	21x48	530x1219	14	6.4
A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS	21x54	530x1370	16	7.3
A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS	21x60	530x1524	18	8.2
A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS	21x72	530x1829	24	10.9
A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS	24x24	610x610	9	4.1
A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS	24x30	610x760	11	5.0
A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	24x36	610x914	13	5.9
A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS	24x42	610x1066	15	6.8
A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	24x48	610x1219	16	7.3
A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS	24x54	610x1370	18	8.6
A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	24x60	610x1524	21	9.5
A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS	24x72	610x1829	26	11.8
A3036NC			30x36	760x914	15	6.8
A3048NC			30x48	760x1219	21	9.5
A3060NC			30x60	760x1524	26$^1/_2$	11.8
A3072NC			30x72	760x1829	31	14.0
A3636NC			36x36	914x914	18	8.2
A3648NC			36x48	914x1219	23	10.4
A3660NC			36x60	914x1524	29	13.1
A3672NC			36x72	914x1829	34$^1/_2$	15.4

*All Environments — Metroseal 3™ with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection*

Mobile Options

Stem Casters

Dolly Trucks

NOTE: MICROBAN® protects the Metroseal 3 coating from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. For Metroseal 3 shelving information see sheet #10.10A.

SiteSelect™ Posts

Replacement Parts
Each kit includes components for one original Super Adjustable or Super Adjustable shelf; (4) wedges, (4) sleeves, (4) shelf releases.
Model No. SAKITA2

	STATIONARY				MOBILE				Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
Actual Height* (in.)	(mm)	Model No. Plated	Model No. Metroseal 3	Model No. Stainless	Actual Height* (in.)	(mm)	Model No. Plated	Model No. Metroseal 3	Model No. Stainless	(lbs.)	(kg)
7$^3/_8$	187	7P	7PK3	7PS	6$^3/_4$	171	7UP	7UPK3	7UPS	$^1/_2$	0.3
14$^3/_8$	365	13P	13PK3	13PS	13$^3/_4$	349	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS	1	0.5
28$^3/_8$	720	27P	27PK3	27PS	27$^3/_4$	704	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS	1$^3/_4$	0.75
34$^3/_8$	873	33P	33PK3	33PS	33$^3/_4$	857	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS	2	0.9
54$^7/_{16}$	1382	54P	54PK3	54PS	53$^{13}/_{16}$	1366	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS	3	1.4
62$^7/_{16}$	1585	63P	63PK3	63PS	61$^{13}/_{16}$	1570	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS	3$^1/_2$	1.6
—	—	—	—	—	69$^3/_4$	1771	70UP	—	—	3$^3/_4$	1.7
74$^1/_2$	1892	74P	74PK3	74PS	73$^7/_8$	1876	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS	4	1.8
86$^1/_2$	2197	86P	86PK3	86PS	85$^7/_8$	2181	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS	4$^1/_2$	2.0
96$^1/_2$	2450	**96P	96PK3	96PS						5$^1/_2$	2.5

*Actual height for the stationary post includes the post cap and the leveling bolt completely tightened.

Important: When ordering by components remember that for maximum stability, units should be kept as wide and low as possible.

All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our Web Site: **www.metro.com**

METRO®

InterMetro Industries Corporation
North Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: 570-825-2741 • Fax: 570-825-2852

For Product Information:
U.S. and Canada: 1-800-992-1776
Outside U.S. and Canada: www.metro.com/contactus

L02-006A
Printed in U.S.A. Rev. 2/17

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

Copyright © 2017 InterMetro Industries Corp.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Cabinet, Storage, Clinical, Treatment

Manufacturer: Midmark Corporation   ((800) 643-6275)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Synthesis Base Mobile M4 (Kydex Top)

Synthesis base mobile M4 treatment cabinet with Kydex contour top. Features three 4 inches drawers and one 8 inches drawer. 18 inches deep, 3 inch non-locking casters, powder coated 18 gauge cold rolled steel; multi-piece shell and frame design; riveted and press joined (TogL Loc®). Woodgrain finish. PVC Free.

Atta ID: 5288-042

Alt ID:

Mfr #: M41A.XXX.KCN

Vendor #:

CAD ID: CST0978

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	No	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	3-Movable, Non-Elect	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/V	**Type:** Medical	**Green:**	Yes

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	N/A	**Watts:**	N/A
Hz:	N/A	**Amps:**	N/A
Phase:	N/A	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:	N/A	**Ded. Circuit:**	No
Emer. Power:	No	**Plug Type:**	N/A

Physical Requirements

Width:	27.00 in (686 mm)	**Left:**	N/A
Depth:	18.00 in (457 mm)	**Right:**	N/A
Height:	33.00 in (838 mm)	**Front:**	N/A
Max Weight:	152 lbs (68.9 kg)	**Back:**	N/A
Mounting:	Floor-Mobile	**Top:**	N/A
		Bottom:	N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:**	No / No
Tech Connect:	No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic:	No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

| 4" Drawer |
| 4" Drawer |
| 4" Drawer |
| 8" Drawer |

MA9520i

Countertop
(three options listed on right)

MA9578i

Dimension Ranges	
(depth)	18 in
(width including countertop)	27 to 29 in

Countertop:
- *Kydex Contour Top (27" w)*
- *Soft Edge (27" w)*
- *Soft Edge w/Handle (29" w)*

Mobile - M4

Cabinet:
- Powdercoated 18 gauge cold rolled steel; multi-piece shell and frame design; riveted and press joined (Tog-L-Loc®)

Door Construction:
- *Front/Back:* 12 Mil. Seamless polymer-covered front; melamine back (Frost in color).
- *Core:* 45 lb. LEED IEQ compliant MDF board, 3/4 inch thick. All composite wood material to meet CARB P2 emission std of CARB reg. 91320.2.
- *Hinges:* Manufacturer's standard Blum®, concealed, self-closing, 110 deg. opening, nickel-plated metal, clip-on mount, three adjustment points.
- *Pulls:* 128 mm pull offering for Serenity.

Drawers:
- *Deep Drawer Construction:* One piece molded polystyrene drawer bodies w/rounded corners; (Frost in color).
- *File Drawer Construction:* 18 gauge cold rolled steel frame; including suspended file system and file bars.
- *Front/Back:* 12 Mil. Seamless polymer-covered front; melamine back (Frost in color).
- *Core:* 45 lb. LEED IEQ compliant MDF board, 3/4 inch thick. All composite wood material to meet CARB P2 emission std of CARB reg. 91320.2.

Drawers (continued):
- *Slide:* Manufacturer's standard Accuride Aero (100 lb. capacity) ball bearing slides; Accuride Model 3832 (100 lb. capacity) for pullout writing surfaces and waste cans; and heavy duty Accuride Model 3640 (200 lb. capacity) slide for file drawers and heavy duty pull out shelves.
- *Pulls:* 128 mm pull offering for Serenity.

Adjustable Shelving:
- Powdercoated 18 gauge cold rolled steel, painted to match cabinet color; manufacturer's standard die cast zinc support clips.

Locks:
- *Doors:* Manufacturer's standard Timberline, individually mounted, cam style lock removable lock plug; locks keyed alike with two keys per lock.
- *Drawers:* Manufacturer's standard Timberline lock body with removable lock plug with 14 gauge cold rolled steel pivoting lock bar for central lock system; locks keyed alike with two keys per lock.

Casters:
- Manufacturer's standard Shepherd Caster Corp®, 60 mm nylon or 4" twin wheel design with elastomeric treads, stem mounting; locking wheel.

Dimension Ranges	
(A) (height)	27, 31 and 33 in
(B) (depth)	18 and 24 in
(C) (width)	18, 21 and 24 in

MA9500i

Kydex Square Top
(three other top options listed below)

Drawer

Slide

Kydex Contour Top

Soft Edge Top

Soft Edge w/ Handle Top

Cabinet:
- Powdercoated 18 gauge cold rolled steel; multi-piece shell and frame design; riveted and press joined (Tog-L-Loc®)

Door Construction:
- *Front/Back:* 12 Mil. Seamless polymer-covered front; melamine back (Frost in color).
- *Core:* 45 lb. LEED IEQ compliant MDF board, 3/4 inch thick. All composite wood material to meet CARB P2 emission std of CARB reg. 91320.2.
- *Hinges:* Manufacturer's standard Blum®, concealed, self-closing, 110 deg. opening, nickel-plated metal, clip-on mount, three adjustment points.
- *Pulls:* 128 mm pull offering for Serenity, Transcend, and Pinnacle Style Panels; Integrated front pull design (Cove style); Recessed clear snap-on handle w/interchangeable color strips (Renew style).

Drawers:
- *Deep Drawer Construction:* One piece molded polystyrene drawer bodies w/rounded corners; (Frost in color).
- *File Drawer Construction:* 18 gauge cold rolled steel frame; including suspended file system/bars.
- *Front/Back:* 12 Mil. Seamless polymer-covered front; melamine back (Frost in color).
- *Core:* 45 lb. LEED IEQ compliant MDF board, 3/4 inch thick. All composite wood material to meet CARB P2 emission std of CARB reg. 91320.2.
- *Slide:* Manufacturer's standard Accuride Aero (100 lb. capacity) ball bearing slides; Accuride Model 3832 (100 lb. capacity) for pullout writing surfaces and waste cans; and heavy duty Accuride Model 3640 (200 lb. capacity) slide for file drawers and heavy duty pull out shelves.
- *Pulls:* 128 mm pull offering for Serenity, Transcend, and Pinnacle Style Panels; Integrated front pull design (Cove style); Recessed clear snap-on handle w/interchangeable color strips (Renew style).

Adjustable Shelving:
- Powdercoated 18 gauge cold rolled steel, painted to match cabinet color; manufacturer's standard die cast zinc support clips.

Locks:
- *Doors:* Manufacturer's standard Timberline, individually mounted, cam style lock removable lock plug; locks keyed alike with two keys per lock.
- *Drawers:* Manufacturer's standard Timberline lock body with removable lock plug with 14 gauge cold rolled steel pivoting lock bar for central lock system; locks keyed alike with two keys per lock.

Casters
- Manufacturer's standard Shepherd Caster Corp®, 60 mm nylon or 4 in twin wheel design with elastomeric treads, stem mounting; locking wheel.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Waste Can, 20-31 Gallon

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid Commercial Products   (800-347-9800)

Vendor: Rubbermaid Commercial Products   (800-347-9800)

Model: Slim Jim Vented 23 Gal/Beige

Open plastic waste can. 23-gallon capacity, beige. Features: Commercial-grade construction, Venting channels, 4 bag cinches, Molded-in handles and base grips, Nesting, Reinforced base. Custom imprinting available.

Atta ID: 5407-021
Alt ID:
Mfr #: FG354060BEIG
Vendor #: FG354060BEIG
CAD ID: WST0266
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 22.00 in (559 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 11.00 in (279 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 30.00 in (762 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 8 lbs (3.5 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH		ante room	Project	Draft (New)	2	
Adolescent BH	327	Assessment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	336	Child / Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		Entry	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	324B	Fellow/Resident Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	329	Laundry	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		Patient Bathroom	Project	Draft (New)	3	
Adolescent BH		Patient Toilet	Project	Draft (New)	11	
Adolescent BH	306	Rec Therapist	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		Resident Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	

Adolescent BH	331	Soiled Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1
Adolescent BH	330	Staff Break	Project	Draft (New)	1
Adolescent BH	324A	Staff Toilet	Project	Draft (New)	1
Adolescent BH	321	Visitor Toilet	Project	Draft (New)	1

Total: **29**

DECORATIVE REFUSE

CLEANING

MATERIAL HANDLING

WASHROOM

FOODSERVICE

ACCESSORIES
& INDEX

Slim Jim® Containers
with Venting Channels

Slim Jim® Containers with venting channels deliver the most efficient solution for collection, transportation, and disposal of multi-stream waste and recyclables.

· Venting channels make removing liners up to 80% easier, improving productivity and reducing the risk of worker injury*
· Four bag cinches secure liners around the rim of the container and allow for quick, knot-free liner changes
· Handles at the base and rim of the container improve grip and control while lifting and emptying full containers
· Rim with rib-strengthened design increases strength and resists crushing
· Build a recycling station with a variety of dolly and lid options to meet any facility need
· **Use Waste Stream Label Kit Version E (1977789) to ensure waste sortation accuracy. See more on page 44.**

1971258   FG354060GRAY

Can Liner Cinches
Four pull-through holes and can liner cinches eliminate knot tying.

1956185   1956186   1956187   1956188   1956189   FG354060BLA   FG354060BEIG

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. CAPACITY	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC CAPACITY	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN	CAN LINERS	PACK
1971258	GRAY	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1971259	BEIGE	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1956181	BROWN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1971257	BLUE	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1955960	GREEN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
1955959	BLACK	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 25.0" h	16 gal	26.0 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 63.5 cm	60.6 L	11.8 kg	5009-88A	4
FG354060**	**GRAY, BEIG, BLA**	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956187	BROWN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956185	BLUE	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956189	RED	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956188	YELLOW	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
1956186	GREEN	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4
FG354007	**BLUE, GRN**	Slim Jim® Container with Venting Channels – Recycling	22.0" l x 11.0" w x 30.0" h	23 gal	31.8 lb	55.9 cm x 27.9 cm x 76.2 cm	87.1 L	14.4 kg	5009-88A	4

*Based on internal testing.

**Custom imprinting available; contact Rubbermaid Customer Service at (800) 347-9800 for details.

When ordering products with **BOLD** color codes, please specify color code after the product number. Refer to the Standard Color Guide at the back of the catalog.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Waste Can, 03-19 Gallon

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid Commercial Products (800-347-9800)

Vendor: Rubbermaid Commercial Products (800-347-9800)

Model: Medium Deskside 28 qt./Gray

Small desk wastebasket. Gray. 7-gallon (28 qt.) capacity. Injection molded plastic.

Atta ID: 5491-030
Alt ID:
Mfr #: FG295600GRAY
Vendor #: FG295600GRAY
CAD ID: WST0749
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 10.30 in (262 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 14.40 in (366 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 15.00 in (381 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	310	private patient room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		semi private patient room	Project	Draft (New)	8	
				Total:	**9**	

DECORATIVE REFUSE

CLEANING

MATERIAL HANDLING

WASHROOM

FOODSERVICE

ACCESSORIES & INDEX

Deskside Waste and Recycling Baskets and Tops

Space-efficient, economical, and an easy and effective way to recycle.

· All-plastic construction won't chip, rust, or dent. Rolled rims add strength, and are easy to clean
· Fits under standard-height desk even when swing top is fully extended
· Recycling options available
· **Use Waste Stream Label Kit Version A (1977785) to ensure waste sortation accuracy.
  See more on page 44.**

Rolled rim adds strength
to the already durable
Rubbermaid design.

Rubbermaid's reliable,
puncture-resistant,
all-plastic construction
means they won't rust
or chip and will stand up
to years of use.

Innovative rim tabs
prevent jamming
when nested.

Rounded corners and
smooth contours make
for easy cleaning
and emptying.

FG295673 with
FG295073 Side Bin

FG295600

**Side bins create a compact
deskside recycling center.**
· Add side bins to turn a regular
  wastebasket into a convenient
  recycling station
· Customize with different colors
  for all your recycling sortation needs
· Designed to fit under any standard
  desk or counter while handling all the
  waste in a day's work

Deskside Wastebaskets

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. CAPACITY	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC CAPACITY	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN	CAN LINERS	PACK
FG295500	**GRAY, BEIG, BLA**	Wastebasket, Small	11.4" l x 8.3" w x 12.13" h	13⅝ qt	14.3 lb	28.9 cm x 21 cm x 30.8 cm	12.9 L	6.5 kg	5002-88	12
2044159	WHITE	Wastebasket, Small	11.4" l x 8.3" w x 12.13" h	13⅝ qt	14.3 lb	28.9 cm x 21 cm x 30.8 cm	12.9 L	6.5 kg	5002-88	12
FG295600	**GRAY, BEIG, BLA**	Wastebasket, Medium	14.4" l x 10.3" w x 15.0" h	28⅛ qt	20.7 lb	36.5 cm x 26 cm x 38.1 cm	26.6 L	9.4 kg	5002-88	12
2044160	WHITE	Wastebasket, Medium	14.4" l x 10.3" w x 15.0" h	28⅛ qt	20.7 lb	36.5 cm x 26 cm x 38.1 cm	26.6 L	9.4 kg	5002-88	12
2031824	BLUE	Wastebasket, Medium	14.4" l x 10.3" w x 15.0" h	28⅛ qt	20.7 lb	36.5 cm x 26 cm x 38.1 cm	26.6 L	9.4 kg	5002-88	12
2031812	GREEN	Wastebasket, Medium	14.4" l x 10.3" w x 15.0" h	28⅛ qt	20.7 lb	36.5 cm x 26 cm x 38.1 cm	26.6 L	9.4 kg	5002-88	12
FG295700	**GRAY, BEIG, BLA**	Wastebasket, Large	11.3" l x 15.3" w x 20" h	41¼ qt	27.3 lb	27.9 cm x 39.4 cm x 52.7 cm	12.4 kg	12.4 kg	5003-88	12

Deskside Recycling Containers

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. CAPACITY	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC CAPACITY	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN	CAN LINERS	PACK
FG295073	**BLUE, GRAY, BLA**	Side Bin Recycling Center	10.6" l x 7.3" w x 11.7" h	4¾ qt	9.0 lb	26.9 cm x 18.5 cm x 29.7 cm	4.50 L	4.1 kg		12
FG295573	**BLUE**	Deskside Recycling Container, Small with Universal Recycle Symbol	11.4" l x 8.3" w x 12.1" h	13⅝ qt	14.3 lb	29.0 cm x 21.0 cm x 30.8 cm	12.9 L	6.5 kg	5002-88	12
FG295606	**GRN**	Deskside Recycling Container, Medium with Universal Recycle Symbol	14.5" l x 10.5" w x 15.0" h	28⅛ qt	21.7 lb	36.8 cm x 26.7 cm x 38.1 cm	26.6 L	9.8 kg	5002-88	12
FG295673	**BLUE**	Deskside Recycling Container, Medium with Universal Recycle Symbol	14.5" l x 10.5" w x 15.0" h	28⅛ qt	21.7 lb	36.8 cm x 26.7 cm x 38.1 cm	26.6 L	9.8 kg	5002-88	12
FG295773	**BLUE**	Deskside Recycling Container, Large with Universal Recycle Symbol	15.3" l x 11.3" w x 20.0" h	41¼ qt	28.3 lb	38.7 cm x 28.6 cm x 50.8 cm	39 L	12.8 kg	5003-88	12

When ordering products with **BOLD** color codes, please specify color code after the product number. Refer to the Standard Color Guide at the back of the catalog.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Cart, Procedure, Resuscitation

Manufacturer: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Vendor: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Model: Lifeline LECCRP3

Resuscitation Cart with 21" of drawer space and Microban Antimicrobial protection. (2) 3", (1) 6" and (1) 9" drawers. Passive breakaway lock. Includes top cavity tray, (3) locking side bins, adjustable defibrillator tray, suction pump shelf, O2 tank holder, backboard with Front Assembly Kit, IV pole, gel bin and 100 security seals.

Atta ID: 5859-084
Alt ID:
Mfr #: LECCRP3
Vendor #: LECCRP3
CAD ID: PRC0643
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** Yes	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 38.00 in (965 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 22.63 in (575 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 38.75 in (984 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 131 lbs (59.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

METRO®

Item # _____

Job _____

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART
Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.

Lifeline's redesigned, integrated features are specifically designed for Code Response.

- **Infection Control:** Lifeline helps improve Infection Control with a cleaner design that includes corrosion proof polymer materials, smooth rounded corners to allow for easy cleaning and Microban Antimicrobial Product Protection that keeps the cart cleaner between cleanings.

- **Superior Maneuverability:** Lightweight polymer construction, 5" (127mm) diameter casters, an ergonomic handle and a proprietary 5th wheel steering system provides for easy maneuvering and assures maximum control in transit.

- **Organization and Identification**: Get organized with Lifeline. Self-closing, full access drawers in a variety of heights, drawer divider systems, exchange trays and drawer labels are available to allow for easy access and identification of drawer contents.

- **Security for Every Need:** Tamper evident seals secure the top compartment, drawers and side bins. Drawers can be sealed in segments or one seal can secure the entire cart.

- **Field Upgradeable:** Drawers and many accessories may be added or reconfigured at the facility. Choose the drawers and accessories for today's Code Response needs and change them to meet tomorrow's.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

Microban® antimicrobial product protection

*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep surfaces "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

METRO®

InterMetro Industries Corporation
North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
www.metro.com

EMERSON.
Commercial & Residential Solutions

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART

METRO®

Code Response Cart LECCRP2

Code Response Cart LECCRP3

Code Response Cart LECCRP4

Code Response Cart LECCRP5

Code Response Cart LECCRP7

Code Response Cart LECPEDS2

Upgradeability.

Time. Budget. Needs.

Time. Budget. Needs.

Basic Cart with side bins
and tank holder

Upgrade with defibrillator arm,
storage bin and suction shelf

Upgrade again with drawers,
trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget
or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

NOTE: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space.
Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART

Code Response Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Model No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf								X		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray			X		X	X		X		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10							X			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking			3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder		X				X			X	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (mounts to handle side)						X			X	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (mounts to handle side)		X				X				X
FL302	Cord Manager					X		X			X
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL305	Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder							X			X
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			X		X		X	X		X
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit			X	X	X	X		X	X	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X					X			X
	Included Oxygen Tank Holder		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin			X				X	X		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 pack		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar										X
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit									X	X

Carts

Model No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart		X	X					X		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart				X	X					
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart						X	X		X	X

Drawers with Code Blue* Drawer Pull

Model No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer		1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer		3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (203mm) Drawer			1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer				1						

*Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts

5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Specifications:

- **Cart Body:** Blow molded high density polyethylene (HDPE) body panels and top with Microban antimicrobial product protection. Top has integrated push handle and storage compartment. Side panels provide integrated accessory strips to allow no tool assembly of most accessories. Left side panel also provides integrated pivot pockets for tilt out bins. Bins are available as locking or non-locking.

- **Cart Frame:** Epoxy coated 14 gauge, cold rolled steel

- **Locking Mechanism:** 12 gauge stainless steel bar with polycarbonate drawer mounted lock tabs. Passive security provided for drawers and side bins (optional) with plastic security seal. Locking mechanism provides one or two seal compartmentalized locking options.

- **Steering Mechanism:** Steering is assisted by a 5th wheel that is actuated by squeezing a polymer trigger mounted to the cart handle. When activated, the 5th wheel is locked perpendicular to the handle providing positive control when cart is pushed. When trigger is released all 5 wheels swivel allowing maneuverability in any direction. **5th Wheel:** 4" (102mm) diameter plate caster, mounted to a swivel lock mechanism. Patent Pending.

- **Corner Casters:** Four 5" (127mm) diameter stem casters with polyurethane tread and polymer horn: 2 Swivel — Rear, 2 total lock (brake and swivel lock) — Front.

- **Drawers:** ABS injection molded drawer body, blow molded HDPE with Microban antimicrobial drawer front, ABS and Microban antimicrobial injection molded colored drawer pull and full extension, self-closing, ball bearing drawer slides.

    Inside Dimension: $16^3/_4$" W. x 20" L. (425 x 508mm)

Weight Capacity		Inside Height	
3" (76mm)	= 15 lbs. (6.75kg)	2.75"	(70mm)
6" (152mm)	= 25 lbs. (11.25kg)	5.75"	(146mm)
9" (228mm)	= 45 lbs. (20.25kg)	8.75"	(222mm)
12" (305mm)	= 45 lbs. (20.25kg)	11.75"	(298mm)

- **Pullout shelf:** 1.75" (44mm) high epoxy coated 16 gauge cold rolled steel, with full extension, self-closing, ball bearing drawer slides. Weight Capacity: 45 lbs. (20.25kg)

- **Defibrillator Swing Arm:** 18 gauge tubular steel, epoxy coated with tensioning knob. Swings 90 degrees from work surface,

- **Adjustable Defibrillator Platform:** Two 16 gauge epoxy coated steel plates with zinc adjustment mechanism and 360 degree rotation. 14.5" (368 mm) wide platform adjust from $8^1/_8$" (206mm) to 14.25" (362 mm) in length. Weight capacity: 40 lbs. (18kg)

38"
965mm

+3" (76mm)

$45^1/_2$"
1156mm

27"
(686mm)

+3" (76mm)

$42^1/_8$"
1070mm

24"
(610mm)

+3" (76mm)

$38^3/_4$"
984mm

21"
(533mm)

External Dimensions (D x L x H):
$22^5/_8$" x 38" x $45^1/_2$" (575 x 965 x 1156mm)
$22^5/_8$" x 38" x $42^1/_8$" (575 x 965 x 1070mm)
$22^5/_8$" x 38" x $38^3/_4$" (575 x 965 x 984mm)

Drawer Accessories

Model No.	Description
FL113	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)
FL114	Short Divider for FL103 (5 Pack)
FL115	Long Divider for FL103 (2 Pack)
FL116	6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)
FL117	Short Divider for FL106 (5 Pack)
FL118	Long Divider Rails for FL106 (2 Pack)
FL131	Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray
FL132	Divider for FL131 (12 Pack)
FL141	3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)
FL142	6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (10 Vertical, 5 Horizonal)
FL143	5 Short Dividers for FL141 (10" x $2^1/_8$" [256 x 54mm])
FL144	5 Long Dividers for FL141 ($17^1/_8$" x $2^1/_8$" [436 x 54mm])
FL145	5 Short Dividers for FL142 (10" x $4^1/_2$" [256 x 114mm])
FL146	5 Long Dividers for FL142 ($17^1/_8$" x $4^1/_2$" [436 x 114mm])
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray (15" x 15" [381 x 381mm] (4 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags)
LEC144	Hard Lid for LEC143
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray (Approx. 20" x 15" [508 x 381mm] with 6 Dividers [4 Short, 2 Long], Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags)
FL158	Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Tray (14" x 15" [356 x 381mm] with 6 Dividers [6 Short, 2 Long], 5 Security Bags)
FL163	Long Divider for FL151 (2 Pack)
FL164	Short Divider for FL151 (10 Pack)
FL166	Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack)
FL167	Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack)
FL183	Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 Pack)
FL185	Security Bags for 6" (152mm) Tray
FL190	Label Holder (Set of 10)

FL141

FL151

FL190 (Label not included)

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Model No.	Description
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (4" x $10^1/_8$" x $6^3/_8$" [101 x 258 x 162mm])
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container — $4^3/_4$" x 13" x $19^7/_8$" (with Glove Box) x $11^3/_8$" (without Glove Box) [121 x 330 x 302mm]
FL252	Replacement Containers for LEC251 (Qty. 20, 5 Quart)
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf ($12^1/_2$" x $15^1/_4$" x $4^1/_4$") [320 x 384 x 108mm])

Oxygen Tank Holder is Included on all Lifeline Carts

Left Side Accessories

Model No.	Description
FL211*	Side Bin (1) — Locking ($4^1/_2$" x $16^3/_4$" x $8^1/_2$" [117 x 426 x 216mm])
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking ($4^1/_2$" x $16^3/_4$" x $8^1/_2$" [117 x 426 x 216mm])
FL221	Waste Basket (28 Quart) and Holder ($14^1/_2$" x $10^7/_8$" x $15^3/_4$" [370 x 275 x 390mm])
FL222	Waste Basket (28 Quart)
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple (4" x $10^1/_8$" x $18^3/_8$" [101 x 258 x 466mm])
FL250	Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking ($9^1/_2$" x $3^1/_4$" x $9^7/_8$" [241 x 83 x 237mm])
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container — $4^3/_4$" x 13" x $19^7/_8$" (with Glove Box) x $11^3/_8$" (without Glove Box) [121 x 330 x 505mm or 302mm]
FL252	Replacement Container for FL251 (Qty. 20, 5 Quart)

LEC251 (top) without glove box
LEC306 (bottom)

Job _____

METRO®

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART

Cart Accessories

Model No.	Description
FL301	Rear Accessory Mount Brackets (1 Pair)
FL302	Cord Manager ($1/2$" x $21^3/4$" x $1^1/4$" [13 x 554 x 31mm])
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray ($13^1/2$-$16^1/2$" x $14^1/2$" x $5^1/2$" [348-416 x 367 x 142mm])
FL305**	Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder ($2^3/4$" x $4^1/4$" x $23^1/4$" [69 x 108 x 591mm])

FL305-EU†   **FL305-AUS**   **FL305-UK**   **FL305-IT**

**If outside North America add plug configuration to part number.
†To ground a Type F plug to the FL305-EU outlet strip, a grounding collar is required and is not provided by Metro.

Model No.	Description
LEC308*	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit
LEC309*	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount ($1/2$" x $9^1/8$" x 43" (max.) — $25^1/4$" (min.) [38 x 232 x 1103-640mm])
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin ($7^1/2$" x $4^3/4$" x $4^1/4$" [194 x 111 x 107mm])
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals (100 Pack)
LEC321*	Front Mount Backboard Assembly Kit
LEC322*	Back Mount Backboard Assembly Kit
LEC323	Backboard

*Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

LEC304

LEC Cart with Accessories

All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our website: **www.metro.com**

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 5860-014

Alt ID:

Description: Cart, Procedure, Resuscitation, Pediatric

Manufacturer: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Vendor: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Model: Lifeline LECPEDS1

Mfr #: LECPEDS1

Vendor #: LECPEDS1

CAD ID: PRC0650

Item ID:

Resuscitation Cart with 27in of drawer space and Microban Antimicrobial protection. (7) 3in and (1) 6in drawers. Includes (2) locking side bins, wastebasket 28 Quart & Holder, glove box holder, adjustable defibrillator tray, O2 tank holder, backboard with Front Assembly Kit, IV pole, 100 security seals and pediatric code response drawer kit.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** Yes	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 38.00 in (965 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 22.63 in (575 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 45.50 in (1156 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 240 lbs (108.9 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Item # _____

Job _____

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART
Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.

Lifeline's redesigned, integrated features are specifically designed for Code Response.

- **Infection Control:** Lifeline helps improve Infection Control with a cleaner design that includes corrosion proof polymer materials, smooth rounded corners to allow for easy cleaning and Microban Antimicrobial Product Protection that keeps the cart cleaner between cleanings.

- **Superior Maneuverability:** Lightweight polymer construction, 5" (127mm) diameter casters, an ergonomic handle and a proprietary 5th wheel steering system provides for easy maneuvering and assures maximum control in transit.

- **Organization and Identification**: Get organized with Lifeline. Self-closing, full access drawers in a variety of heights, drawer divider systems, exchange trays and drawer labels are available to allow for easy access and identification of drawer contents.

- **Security for Every Need:** Tamper evident seals secure the top compartment, drawers and side bins. Drawers can be sealed in segments or one seal can secure the entire cart.

- **Field Upgradeable:** Drawers and many accessories may be added or reconfigured at the facility. Choose the drawers and accessories for today's Code Response needs and change them to meet tomorrow's.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep surfaces "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

EMERSON™
Commercial & Residential Solutions

METRO®

Code Response Cart LECCRP2

Code Response Cart LECCRP3

Code Response Cart LECCRP4

Code Response Cart LECCRP5

Code Response Cart LECCRP7

Code Response Cart LECPEDS2

Upgradeability.

Time. Budget. Needs. →

Time. Budget. Needs. →

Basic Cart with side bins and tank holder

Upgrade with defibrillator arm, storage bin and suction shelf

Upgrade again with drawers, trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

NOTE: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space. Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART

Code Response Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Model No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf								X		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray			X		X	X		X		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10							X			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking			3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder		X				X			X	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (mounts to handle side)					X				X	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (mounts to handle side)		X				X				X
FL302	Cord Manager					X		X			X
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL305	Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder							X			X
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			X		X		X	X		X
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit			X	X	X	X		X	X	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X					X			X
	Included Oxygen Tank Holder		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin			X				X	X		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 pack		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar										X
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit									X	X

Carts

Model No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart		X	X					X		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart				X	X					
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart						X	X		X	X

Drawers with Code Blue* Drawer Pull

Model No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer		1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer		3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (203mm) Drawer			1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer				1						

*Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts

5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Specifications:

- **Cart Body:** Blow molded high density polyethylene (HDPE) body panels and top with Microban antimicrobial product protection. Top has integrated push handle and storage compartment. Side panels provide integrated accessory strips to allow no tool assembly of most accessories. Left side panel also provides integrated pivot pockets for tilt out bins. Bins are available as locking or non-locking.

- **Cart Frame:** Epoxy coated 14 gauge, cold rolled steel

- **Locking Mechanism:** 12 gauge stainless steel bar with polycarbonate drawer mounted lock tabs. Passive security provided for drawers and side bins (optional) with plastic security seal. Locking mechanism provides one or two seal compartmentalized locking options.

- **Steering Mechanism:** Steering is assisted by a 5th wheel that is actuated by squeezing a polymer trigger mounted to the cart handle. When activated, the 5th wheel is locked perpendicular to the handle providing positive control when cart is pushed. When trigger is released all 5 wheels swivel allowing maneuverability in any direction. **5th Wheel:** 4" (102mm) diameter plate caster, mounted to a swivel lock mechanism. Patent Pending.

- **Corner Casters:** Four 5" (127mm) diameter stem casters with polyurethane tread and polymer horn: 2 Swivel — Rear, 2 total lock (brake and swivel lock) — Front.

- **Drawers:** ABS injection molded drawer body, blow molded HDPE with Microban antimicrobial drawer front, ABS and Microban antimicrobial injection molded colored drawer pull and full extension, self-closing, ball bearing drawer slides.

  Inside Dimension: $16^3/4$" W. x 20" L. (425 x 508mm)

Weight Capacity		Inside Height	
3" (76mm)	= 15 lbs. (6.75kg)	2.75"	(70mm)
6" (152mm)	= 25 lbs. (11.25kg)	5.75"	(146mm)
9" (228mm)	= 45 lbs. (20.25kg)	8.75"	(222mm)
12" (305mm)	= 45 lbs. (20.25kg)	11.75"	(298mm)

- **Pullout shelf:** 1.75" (44mm) high epoxy coated 16 gauge cold rolled steel, with full extension, self-closing, ball bearing drawer slides. Weight Capacity: 45 lbs. (20.25kg)

- **Defibrillator Swing Arm:** 18 gauge tubular steel, epoxy coated with tensioning knob. Swings 90 degrees from work surface,

- **Adjustable Defibrillator Platform:** Two 16 gauge epoxy coated steel plates with zinc adjustment mechanism and 360 degree rotation. 14.5" (368 mm) wide platform adjust from $8^1/8$" (206mm) to 14.25" (362 mm) in length. Weight capacity: 40 lbs. (18kg)

External Dimensions (D x L x H):
$22^5/8$" x 38" x $45^1/2$" (575 x 965 x 1156mm)
$22^5/8$" x 38" x $42^1/8$" (575 x 965 x 1070mm)
$22^5/8$" x 38" x $38^3/4$" (575 x 965 x 984mm)

Drawer Accessories

Model No.	Description
FL113	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)
FL114	Short Divider for FL103 (5 Pack)
FL115	Long Divider for FL103 (2 Pack)
FL116	6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)
FL117	Short Divider for FL106 (5 Pack)
FL118	Long Divider Rails for FL106 (2 Pack)
FL131	Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray
FL132	Divider for FL131 (12 Pack)
FL141	3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)
FL142	6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (10 Vertical, 5 Horizonal)
FL143	5 Short Dividers for FL141 (10" x $2^1/_8$" [256 x 54mm])
FL144	5 Long Dividers for FL141 ($17^1/_8$" x $2^1/_8$" [436 x 54mm])
FL145	5 Short Dividers for FL142 (10" x $4^1/_2$" [256 x 114mm])
FL146	5 Long Dividers for FL142 ($17^1/_8$" x $4^1/_2$" [436 x 114mm])
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray (15" x 15" [381 x 381mm] (4 Short Dividers, 2 Long Dividers, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags)
LEC144	Hard Lid for LEC143
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray (Approx. 20" x 15" [508 x 381mm] with 6 Dividers [4 Short, 2 Long], Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags)
FL158	Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Tray (14" x 15" [356 x 381mm] with 6 Dividers [6 Short, 2 Long], 5 Security Bags)
FL163	Long Divider for FL151 (2 Pack)
FL164	Short Divider for FL151 (10 Pack)
FL166	Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack)
FL167	Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack)
FL183	Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 Pack)
FL185	Security Bags for 6" (152mm) Tray
FL190	Label Holder (Set of 10)

FL141

FL151

FL190 (Label not included)

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Model No.	Description
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (4" x $10^1/_8$" x $6^3/_8$" [101 x 258 x 162mm])
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container — $4^3/_4$" x 13" x $19^7/_8$" (with Glove Box) x $11^3/_8$" (without Glove Box) [121 x 330 x 302mm]
FL252	Replacement Containers for LEC251 (Qty. 20, 5 Quart)
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf ($12^1/_2$" x $15^1/_4$" x $4^1/_4$") [320 x 384 x 108mm])

Oxygen Tank Holder is Included on all Lifeline Carts

Left Side Accessories

Model No.	Description
FL211*	Side Bin (1) — Locking ($4^1/_2$" x $16^3/_4$" x $8^1/_2$" [117 x 426 x 216mm])
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking ($4^1/_2$" x $16^3/_4$" x $8^1/_2$" [117 x 426 x 216mm])
FL221	Waste Basket (28 Quart) and Holder ($14^1/_2$" x $10^7/_8$" x $15^3/_4$" [370 x 275 x 390mm])
FL222	Waste Basket (28 Quart)
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple (4" x $10^1/_8$" x $18^3/_8$" [101 x 258 x 466mm])
FL250	Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking ($9^1/_2$" x $3^1/_4$" x $9^7/_8$" [241 x 83 x 237mm])
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container — $4^3/_4$" x 13" x $19^7/_8$" (with Glove Box) x $11^3/_8$" (without Glove Box) [121 x 330 x 505mm or 302mm]
FL252	Replacement Container for FL251 (Qty. 20, 5 Quart)

LEC251 (top) without glove box
LEC306 (bottom)

Job _____

METRO®

LIFELINE™ EMERGENCY CART

Cart Accessories

Model No.	Description
FL301	Rear Accessory Mount Brackets (1 Pair)
FL302	Cord Manager ($1/2$" x $21^3/4$" x $1^1/4$" [13 x 554 x 31mm])
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray ($13^1/2$-$16^1/2$" x $14^1/2$" x $5^1/2$" [348-416 x 367 x 142mm])
FL305**	Hospital Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder ($2^3/4$" x $4^1/4$" x $23^1/4$" [69 x 108 x 591mm])

FL305-EU† **FL305-AUS** **FL305-UK** **FL305-IT**

**If outside North America add plug configuration to part number.
†To ground a Type F plug to the FL305-EU outlet strip, a grounding collar is required and is not provided by Metro.

LEC308*	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit
LEC309*	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount ($1/2$" x $9^1/8$" x 43" (max.) — $25^1/4$" (min.) [38 x 232 x 1103-640mm])
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin ($7^1/2$" x $4^3/4$" x $4^1/4$" [194 x 111 x 107mm])
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals (100 Pack)
LEC321*	Front Mount Backboard Assembly Kit
LEC322*	Back Mount Backboard Assembly Kit
LEC323	Backboard

*Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

LEC304

LEC Cart with Accessories

All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our website: **www.metro.com**

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Soap, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Vendor: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Model: Provon FMX-12/1250mL (5160-06)

Atta ID: 5868-013
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 5160-06
Vendor #: 5160-06
CAD ID: DSP0030
Item ID:

Wall mounted soap dispenser. Holds 1250 mL sealed refill. Skylight with extra-large site window. ADA compliant for one hand push operation. Optional key lock. Ships 6/case.
**Can be purchased through Distributor or provided free-of-charge with purchase of refills.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes	**Spatially Sig:** No
Arch Code: 1-Fixed	**ADA:** Yes
Custom Code: Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:** No
Furnish Install: O/C **Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No

Physical Requirements

Width: 6.16 in (156 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 5.09 in (129 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 9.79 in (249 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 1 lbs (0.5 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: 10.00 in (254 mm)

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Mounts with adhesive strips (included) or screws (not included).

Ships 6/case.

Requires 10" (25.4 cm) clearance from bottom of dispenser to surface.
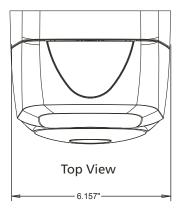
Structural:

Electrical:
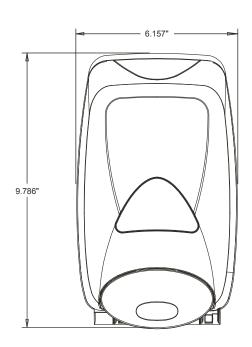
Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	330	Staff Break	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	324A	Staff Toilet	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**3**	
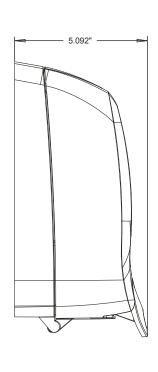
GOJO FMX-12™ DISPENSER DIMENSIONS
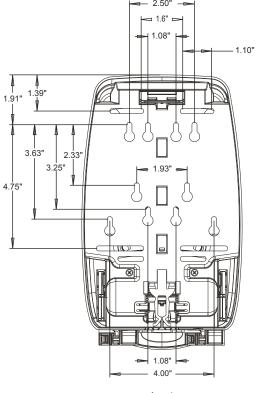
These dimensions apply to GOJO®, PURELL®, PROVON® and MICRELL®
brand FMX-12 dispensers.

Top View

6.157"

Use the dimensions provided to
ensure adequate wall spacing
and clearance for the unit.

6.157"

9.786"

Front View

5.092"

Side View

2.50"

1.6"

1.08"

1.10"

1.91"   1.39"

3.63"   2.33"

3.25"

4.75"

1.93"

1.08"

4.00"

Back View

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 5877-004

Description: Dispenser, Otoscope Tips, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc.   ((800) 535-6663)

Vendor: Hillrom - Welch Allyn, Inc.   ((800) 535-6663)

Model: 524 Series KleenSpec w/ Storage [52401]

Alt ID:

Mfr #: 52401

Vendor #: 52401

CAD ID: DSP0051

Item ID:

Wall mount otoscope tip dispenser. Features: Disposable Ear-Specula Dispenser for 524-Series Ear Specula; Integrated Storage Compartment; (for MacroView and Diagnostic Otoscopes) Qty. 10

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 5.50 in (140 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.00 in (102 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 9.50 in (241 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.9 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

52401
Disposable Otoscope
Specula Dispenser for 524
Series Otoscope Specula

Disposable Specula and Dispensers

Safe, convenient, and affordable.

- KleenSpec® Disposable Specula are economical and convenient
- KleenSpec Disposable Specula are made from non-toxic plastic and are available in a variety of sizes
- KleenScoop™ cerumen removal disposable specula are designed for curettage of the outer ear canal and will reach just beyond the anterior prominence of the ear canal in patients over 10 years old
- The dispenser holds all specula sizes within a series
- Dispenser is available with and without a storage compartment

KleenSpec Diagnostic and KleenScoop Cerumen Removal Disposable Specula—524 Series
Disposable Otoscope Specula

52432-U	2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec Pediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
52434-U	4.25 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
52450	KleenScoop (case of 10 boxes, 100 pieces per box)

2.75 mm

4.25 mm

Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispenser

52400	Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula without storage, 524 Series (case of 10 Dispensers)
52401	Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula with storage, 524 Series (case of 10 Dispensers)

KleenSpec Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Disposable Specula—521 Series
Disposable Otoscope Specula

52133	3.0 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)
52134	4.0 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)
52135	5.0 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

52100
Disposable Otoscope Specula
Dispenser for 521 Series
Otoscope Specula

Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispenser

52101	Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula with storage (521 Series) (case of 10) Dispensers Disposable Otoscope Specula Dispensers (Pneu, Oper, Cons)
52100	Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula without storage (521 series) (case of 10 Dispensers)

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Cart, Supply, Chrome, 48 inch

Manufacturer: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Vendor: InterMetro Industries Corp   (800.992.1776)

Model: Super Adjustable Super Erecta 48x18x69 (5-Tier)

Mfr #: (5x)A1848NC/(4x)63UP/5MP/5MPB

Vendor #: (5x)A1848NC/(4x)63UP/5MP/5MPB

CAD ID: SPC0947

Item ID: 122

Chrome supply cart with 5 shelves. Measures 48W x 18D x 69H (inch). Includes four A1848NC chrome wire shelves, four 63UP chrome plated mobile posts, two MP rigid stem swivel casters and two 5MPB rigid stem swivel casters with brake. Load capacity 800 lbs.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** Yes	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 48.00 in (1219 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 18.00 in (457 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 67.50 in (1715 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 83 lbs (37.6 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: N/A	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Height includes casters.

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	333B	Clean Storage	Project	Draft (New)	5	
				Total:	**5**	

PLAN Powered by Attainia.com - CSIT
Sorted by Atta ID
    01/03/2022 10:11 AM   Page 1 of 1

Item # _____

Job _____

SUPER ADJUSTABLE™ SUPER ERECTA SHELF®
WIRE SHELVING

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Wire Shelving is the most advanced and innovative wire storage system available.

- **Maximum Space Utilization:** The Corner Release System encourages repositioning of shelves during initial assembly to reclaim wasted vertical space. In some cases, reclaimed vertical space will allow an extra shelving tier to be added to the storage unit resulting in a 25% increase in storage capacity!

- **Easily Assembled:** The unique Corner Release System enables quick and easy repositioning of shelves during the initial set up to accommodate different package or container sizes. "Total Assembly" is complete only after the shelves are properly spaced to maximize storage. SiteSelect™ Posts, with the double-groove visual guide feature, have circular grooves at 1" (25mm) increments and are numbered at 2" (51mm) intervals to easily identify proper shelf locations.

- **Easily Adjustable:** The unique shelf design and SiteSelect™ Posts enable "tool-free", quick adjustment at 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of the post.

- **Improved Rigidity:** An enhanced Corner Release System has made Super Adjustable™ the most rigid, easily adjustable shelving system ever.

- **Strong:** Super Adjustable™ shelves hold as much weight as traditional Super Erecta wire shelving. Stationary units hold a maximum of 2,000 lb. (910kg). Maximum weight capacity per shelf (48" [1219mm] or shorter = 800 lb. [364kg]; longer than 48" [1219mm] = 600 lb. [273kg])

- **Choice of Finishes:** Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta shelving is available in a variety of finishes: chrome-plated for dry storage; Metroseal 3™ with antimicrobial product protection and Type 304 stainless steel for corrosive environments.

- **Accessories:** Compatible with the entire system of Super Erecta shelves and accessories. See Catalog Sheets 10.04, 10.05, 10.06 for more information.

Dry Storage — Chrome

NSF

Corner Release System

Super Adjustable™ Advantage . . .

Easy "no tool" shelf adjustment

1" 25mm spacing minimizes dead space

Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more!

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

SUPER ADJUSTABLE™ SUPER ERECTA SHELF®
WIRE SHELVING

METRO®

Dimensions
Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Wire Shelving

Model No. Chrome	Model No. Metroseal 3	Model No. Stainless	Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS	14x24	355x610	6	2.7
A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS	14x30	355x760	7	3.2
A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS	14x36	355x914	8	3.6
A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS	14x42	355x1066	9¹/₂	4.3
A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS	14x48	355x1219	10¹/₂	4.7
A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS	14x60	355x1524	14	6.3
A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS	14x72	355x1829	17	7.7
A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS	18x24	457x610	7	3.2
A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS	18x30	457x760	8	3.6
A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	18x36	457x914	9¹/₂	4.3
A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS	18x42	457x1066	11	5.0
A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	18x48	457x1219	12	5.4
A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS	18x54	457x1370	14¹/₂	6.6
A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS	18x60	457x1524	17	7.7
A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS	18x72	457x1829	20	9.1
A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS	21x24	530x610	8	3.6
A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS	21x30	530x760	9	4.1
A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS	21x36	530x914	11	5.0
A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS	21x42	530x1066	12	5.4
A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS	21x48	530x1219	14	6.4
A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS	21x54	530x1370	16	7.3
A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS	21x60	530x1524	18	8.2
A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS	21x72	530x1829	24	10.9
A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS	24x24	610x610	9	4.1
A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS	24x30	610x760	11	5.0
A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	24x36	610x914	13	5.9
A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS	24x42	610x1066	15	6.8
A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	24x48	610x1219	16	7.3
A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS	24x54	610x1370	18	8.6
A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	24x60	610x1524	21	9.5
A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS	24x72	610x1829	26	11.8
A3036NC			30x36	760x914	15	6.8
A3048NC			30x48	760x1219	21	9.5
A3060NC			30x60	760x1524	26¹/₂	11.8
A3072NC			30x72	760x1829	31	14.0
A3636NC			36x36	914x914	18	8.2
A3648NC			36x48	914x1219	23	10.4
A3660NC			36x60	914x1524	29	13.1
A3672NC			36x72	914x1829	34¹/₂	15.4

***All Environments —
Metroseal 3™ with
*Microban® Antimicrobial
Product Protection***

Mobile Options

Stem Casters

Dolly Trucks

NOTE: MICROBAN® protects the Metroseal 3 coating from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. For Metroseal 3 shelving information see sheet #10.10A.

Replacement Parts
Each kit includes components for one original Super Adjustable or Super Adjustable shelf; (4) wedges, (4) sleeves, (4) shelf releases.
Model No. SAKITA2

SiteSelect™ Posts

	STATIONARY				MOBILE				Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
Actual Height* (in.)	(mm)	Model No. Plated	Model No. Metroseal 3	Model No. Stainless	Actual Height* (in.)	(mm)	Model No. Plated	Model No. Metroseal 3	Model No. Stainless	(lbs.)	(kg)
7³/₈	187	7P	7PK3	7PS	6³/₄	171	7UP	7UPK3	7UPS	¹/₂	0.3
14³/₈	365	13P	13PK3	13PS	13³/₄	349	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS	1	0.5
28³/₈	720	27P	27PK3	27PS	27³/₄	704	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS	1³/₄	0.75
34³/₈	873	33P	33PK3	33PS	33³/₄	857	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS	2	0.9
54⁷/₁₆	1382	54P	54PK3	54PS	53¹³/₁₆	1366	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS	3	1.4
62⁷/₁₆	1585	63P	63PK3	63PS	61¹³/₁₆	1570	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS	3¹/₂	1.6
					69³/₄	1771	70UP	—	—	3³/₄	1.7
74¹/₂	1892	74P	74PK3	74PS	73⁷/₈	1876	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS	4	1.8
86¹/₂	2197	86P	86PK3	86PS	85⁷/₈	2181	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS	4¹/₂	2.0
96¹/₂	2450	**96P	96PK3	96PS						5¹/₂	2.5

*Actual height for the stationary post includes the post cap and the leveling bolt completely tightened.

Important: When ordering by components remember that for maximum stability, units should be kept as wide and low as possible.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Paper Towel, Surface Mount

Manufacturer: Georgia Pacific   ((866) 435-5647)

Vendor: Georgia Pacific   ((866) 435-5647)

Model: 59488 enMotion Impulse 10 (Smoke)

Surface mounted paper towel dispenser. Translucent smoke. Automatic, touchless, single-towel dispensing, battery operated. Adjustable settings - sheet length, sensor distance, time delay, and dispense mode. Leed innovation 1.1-1.4, 3.

Atta ID: 6084-031
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 59488
Vendor #: 59488
CAD ID: DSP0134
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** Yes	

Physical Requirements

Width: 15.00 in (381 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 9.75 in (248 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 13.50 in (343 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 7 lbs (3.2 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	330	Staff Break	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	324A	Staff Toilet	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**3**	

enMotion® Impulse® 10 Automated Towel Dispenser

Automated, touchless dispensing helps to improve hygiene, lower risk of cross-contamination, reduce towel usage by up to 30 percent* and decrease operational expenses.

Product Details

Brand Owner	**Georgia-Pacific**
Brand	**enMotion®**
MFG Part#	**59488**
Color	**Translucent Smoke**
UP - UPC	073310594880
Each Per Ship Unit	**1 Each**
Items Per Each	**0 Each**
Case Total	**1 Each**
Dispenser (WxDxH)	**14.800" x 9.750" x 13.300"**
UNSPSC	47131701
Buy Multiple	**1 EA**

Case Shipping Info

Case GTIN	**10073310594887**
Case Gross Wgt	**9.070 LBS**
Case Net Wgt	**6.240 LBS**
Case Dimensions (LxWxH)	**15.125" x 15.000" x 11.125"**
Case Volume	**1.461 CFT**

Unit Shipping Info
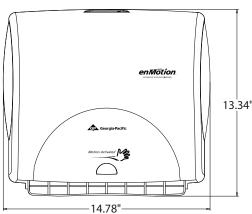
TI-Qty/Layer	**6**
HI-Layers/Unit	**9**
Unit Qty	**54**
Unit Dimensions (LxWxH)	**45.000" x 30.250" x 100.125"**

Description:

From the makers of enMotion® comes the enMotion® Impulse® 10 dispenser. Sharing many features as the enMotion® Wall Mount Towel Dispenser (does not include roll transfer feature), the enMotion® Impulse® 10 dispenser is designed to fit in employee break rooms, medical/dental offices, back of the house in foodservice, and other areas with space constraints. Hygienic and hands-free, the enMotion® Impulse® 10 dispenser is everything you love about the enMotion® wall mount dispenser in a new, smaller size. *Only available via a one-time, lifetime lease agreement through GP or authorized distributor.

Features & Benefits:

» enMotion® touchless towel dispensers help reduce waste by 30% vs. standard folded towels

» One-at-a-time towel dispensing improves operational efficiency

» Automatic touchless dispensing helps improve hygiene and helps reduce risk of cross-contamination

» Smaller profile fits great in small spaces and enhances image and decor

» Adjustable settings - sheet length, time delay, and dispense mode

» Operates quietly on 4 D-cell alkaline batteries (included)

» Uses same towel as enMotion® Classic Towel Dispensers

0 73310 59488 0

printed:3/9/2015

GP **Georgia-Pacific**

COMMERCIAL

MODEL:
59488
SPECIFICATION SHEET

enMotion® Impulse™ 10 Towel Dispenser

front view

13.34"

14.78"

back view

Screw Holes for 54019 Mounting Bracket

Dispenser Release Tab

6.77"

9.00"

Wall Mounting Holes

side view

9.76"

The installation description and illustration herein are to serve as a guide. Georgia-Pacific reserves the right and does from time to time make changes and improvements in design, dimensions and subsequent installation instructions. Georgia-Pacific does not take responsibility for any damage, or injury to persons or property or any other incidental or consequential losses due to these installation instructions.

Georgia-Pacific recommends the use of a Professional installation service.

SPECIFICATIONS
The Cover and Back housing are constructed of plastic.

Weight:
6.25 Pounds (without batteries or paper installed)

Dimensions:
13.34"H x 14.78"W x 9.76"D

17.63"

17.40"

OPERATION
The Automated Towel dispenser runs on 4 D Cell alkaline batteries (included). The dispenser features 3 LEDs, from left to right, a low Paper indicator, a motor / sensor activation light and a low battery light. It has 2 dispensing modes: an on-demand, where a new sheet is presented when a hand is waves in front of the sensor, and a hanging towel mode, where a new towel is dispensed as soon as a towel is removed from the dispenser. This dispenser also features adjustable settings for paper length, and sheet delay. For more details, see the enMotion® Impulse™ 10 Automated Towel dispenser instruction manual included with the unit.

INSTALLATION
When mounted directly into a wall, the uinit is mounted using #10 self-tapping screws. Many possible methods can be used to mount the dispenser, given the wide variety of stud configurations behind the wall. The enMotion® Impulse™ 10 Automated Towel dispenser has Mounting holes on both sides of the backplate and directly in the rear of the unit.

side view - cover open

For questions or comments, please call
1-866-HELLO GP (435-5647)

June 3, 2008

enMotion® & Impulse™ are registered trademarks of Georgia-Pacific Corporation 2007. Georgia-Pacific Corporation. All rights reserved.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 6135-011
Alt ID:

Description: Waste Can, Outdoor

Manufacturer: Rubbermaid Commercial Products   (800-347-9800)   **Mfr #:** FG396400BLA

Vendor: Rubbermaid Commercial Products   (800-347-9800)   **Vendor #:** FG396400BLA

Model: Plaza Container (50 gal, Square, Black)   **CAD ID:** WST0676

Outdoor waste can. Features side-open and spring loaded door. 50 gal. capacity. Does not include rigid liner, sold separately. Factory Mutual approved when used with FG395800 and FG356300 Rigid Liners, respectively. ADA compliant.   **Item ID:**

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 25.25 in (641 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 24.75 in (629 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 42.13 in (1070 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 78 lbs (35.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: N/A	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	338	Outdoor Patio	Project	Draft (New)	2	
				Total:	**2**	

Plaza®

Contemporary styling with side opening door for "no lift" unloading.

· The 35-gallon size is ideal for tight spaces and ships fully assembled
· Spring-loaded swing doors help contain odors
· Includes bolt-down capability
· Textured top model accommodates up to 15" x 20" (38.1 cm x 50.8 cm) trays
· Models FG396300, FG396400, and FG9P9000 are Factory Mutual (FM) approved when used with FG395800 and FG356300 Rigid Liners, respectively

FG396500* and FG9P9100* include a convenient ash tray insert.

FG396500BEIG*

FG9P9000BLA*
The 35-gallon size is ideal for tight spaces.

Plaza®

NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (GAL)	CAPACITY (LITERS)	U.S. DIMENSIONS	U.S. SHIP WT/CTN	METRIC DIMENSIONS	METRIC SHIP WT/CTN
FG396300*¹	BLA, BEIG	Plaza® Container with Tray Top	50	189.3	24.75" l x 25.25" w x 43" h	81.0 lb	62.9 cm x 64.1 cm x 109.2 cm	36.7 kg
FG396400*¹	DGRN, BLA, BEIG	Plaza® Container	50	189.3	24.75" l x 25.25" w x 42.13" h	78.0 lb	62.9 cm x 64.1 cm x 107 cm	35.4 kg
FG396500*	BEIG	Plaza® Container with Ash Tray	50	189.3	24.75" l x 25.25" w x 42.13" h	78.0 lb	62.9 cm x 64.1 cm x 107 cm	35.4 kg
FG396873	BLUE	Plaza® Bottle and Can Recycling Container	50	189.3 L	24.75" l x 25.25" w x 42.13" h	78.0 lb	62.9 cm x 64.1 cm x 107 cm	35.4 kg
FG9P9000*¹	DGRN, BLA, BEIG	Plaza® Jr. Container	35	132.5	21.4" l x 20.3" w x 41.1" h	51.8 lb	54.4 cm x 51.6 cm x 104.4 cm	23.5 kg
FG9P9100*	BLA	Plaza® Jr. Container with Ash Tray Top	35	132.5	21.4" l x 20.3" w x 41.1" h	53.6 lb	54.4 cm x 51.6 cm x 104.4 cm	24.3 kg
FG356300	BEIG	Rigid Liner for FG9P9000 and FG9P9100 Containers	19	71.9	14.2" sq x 28" h	27.0 lb	36.1 cm sq x 71.1 cm	12.2 kg
FG395800¹	GRAY, BEIG	Untouchable® Square Container (liner for FG396500)	35	132.5	19.5" sq x 27.63" h	39.4 lb	49.5 cm sq x 70.2 cm	17.9 kg

Beige (BEIG), Black (BLA), Dark Green (DGRN), Gray (GRAY)

*Does not include rigid liner.   ¹ FM-Approved

rubbermaid
Commercial Products

UTILITY REFUSE AND RECYCLING

DECORATIVE REFUSE

CLEANING

MATERIAL HANDLING

WASHROOM

FOODSERVICE

ACCESSORIES & INDEX

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Wheelchair, Adult, Bariatric

Manufacturer: Unspecified

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 6292-000

Alt ID:

Mfr #:

Vendor #:

CAD ID: WCR0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 32.50 in (826 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 32.00 in (813 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 35.75 in (908 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 57 lbs (25.9 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor-Mobile	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/	No
Tech Connect: No			

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	323	storage	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Breezy EC 2000HD Heavy-Duty

Extra wide seat widths and reinforced construction accommodate special needs.

Features

- Heavy-duty reinforced chrome steel frame supports weights up to 450 lbs.
- Seat widths of 22" or 24" accommodate larger users.
- Durable, double-embossed vinyl upholstery
- Swing-away footrests or elevating legrests with padded calf
- Oversized chart pocket
- Choice of aluminum swing-away footrests or elevating legrests and padded full or desk armrests

Models

2HD22RADPS	22" width, padded desk arms, swing-away footrests
2HD22RADPE	22" width, padded desk arms, elevating legrests
2HD24RADPS	24" width, padded desk arms, swing-away footrests
2HD24RADPE	24" width, padded desk arms, elevating legrests

SPECIFICATIONS

	EC Transport	EC 2000	EC 2000HD	EC 3000	EC 4000	EC 4000 Recliner
Seat Width	17"/19"	16"/18"/20"	22"/24"	16"/18"/20"	16"/18"/20"	16"/18"/20"
Seat Depth	16""	16"	18"/18"	16"	16"/16"/18"	17"
Overall Width						
Fixed Arm	20.5"/22.5"	22.5"/24.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Removable Arm	N/A	24.5"/26.5"/29.5"	30.5"/32.5"	23"/25"	23"/25"/27"	25"
Overall Depth						
Fixed Arm, Fixed F/R	N/A	41.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fixed Arm w/o riggings	N/A	32"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Removable w/o riggings	24"	29"	29"/32"/32"	30.5"	30.5"	34.5"
Seat to Floor Height	18.5"	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Back Style	Fold Down	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Adjustable	Recline
Back Height	18.5"	16"	16"	16"	16" - 18"	22"
Arm Styles	Fixed Full	Fixed Full Removable Full Removable Desk	Removable Full Removable Desk	Removable Desk	Flip-Back Desk Flip Back Full	Removable Desk (on S/A) Ht. Adj. Full (on ELR)
Front Riggings	Swing-away	Fixed Swing-away Elevating	Swing-away Elevating	Swing-away Elevating	Swing-away Elevating	Swing-away Elevating
Rear Axle	Single Position	Dual Position	Single Posit.	Dual Position	Dual Position	Dual Position
Rear Wheels	8x1 in. Rubber	Composite Mag	Composite Mag	Composite Mag	Composite Mag	Composite Mag
Hand Rims	N/A	Composite	Chromed Steel	Composite	Aluminum	Aluminum
Upholstery	Nylon	Vinyl	Vinyl	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon
Product Weight (w/o riggings)	18.4 lbs. (Aluminum) 24 lbs. (Steel)	41 lbs.	57 lbs.	35.5 lbs.	33.5 lbs.	38 lbs.
Weight Capacity	250 lbs.	250/250/300 lbs.	450/450 lbs.	250 lbs.	250 lbs.	250 lbs.
Warranty						
Frame	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	Lifetime Limited	Lifetime Limited
Tires	None	None	None	None	None	None
Upholstery	None	None	None	None	None	None
Other Components	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year
Reimbursement Code [1]	E1038	K0001	K0006/K0007	K0003	K0004	K0004 & K0028
Eligibility For No Charge Upgrade			K0006	K0001/K0002	K0001/K0002/K0003	

1. Meets requirements for HCPCs code

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 6364-053

Alt ID:

Description: Dispenser, Glove, Triple Box

Manufacturer: Medline Industries Inc.　　((847) 643-3318)

Mfr #: MDS193096B

Vendor: Medline Industries Inc.　　((847) 643-3318)

Vendor #: MDS193096B

Model: MDS193096B

CAD ID: GLV0132

Triple glove box holder. All acrylic. Wall mountable, horizontal or vertical. Mounting hardware not included. Medline logo on outer finish. Ships 6/case.

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A

Physical Requirements

Width: 15.75 in (400 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 3.75 in (95 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.00 in (254 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 1 lbs (0.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No		
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No		
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No		
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/	No
Tech Connect: No				

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Horizontal- or Vertical-Mount Clear Plastic Glove Dispensers
Plastic Triple Glove Box Holder

- Available in a variety of sizes
- Wall mountable, horizontal or vertical
- Mounting hardware not included
- Medline logo on outer finish

Packaging	**6 Each / Case**
Manufacturer	**Medline**
Manufacturer #	**MDS193096B**

SKU   MDS193096B

Specifications

DEPTH INCHES	3.75 "
DISPENSER TYPE	Glove
HPIS CODE	450_50_0_0
HEIGHT INCHES	10 "
HOLDING QTY	Triple
LATEX FREE	Yes
MATERIAL	Clear Petg Plastic
UNSPSC	41103406
WIDTH INCHES	15.75 "

Unit of Measure	Conversion	Net/Gross Weight (lbs)	Volume (cubic ft)	Shipping Dimensions (inch) L x W x H	GTIN
Each **(EA)**	1.0 Each	0.0 / 0.833	0.342	3.75 x 15.75 x 10.0	10884389105573
Case **(CS)**	6.0 Each	0.0 / 5.0	2.269	20.0 x 14.0 x 14.0	40884389105574

HCPCS Information

HCPCS Code: NO CODE - PRODUCT DOES NOT MEET HCPCS SPECIFICATIONS

HCPCS Disclaimer: HCPCS codes and Home Health Consolidated Billing codes provided by Medline are intended as general guidelines only. Medline does not guarantee coverage or reimbursement of any products. You must address all coverage and reimbursement issues (including the correctness and accuracy of codes) with your individual payers. It is your responsibility to ensure the accuracy and appropriateness of each claim you submit, in accordance with all applicable payer requirements.

Documents/SDS

No SDS content is available for this product.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Toilet Paper, Surface Mount

Manufacturer: Georgia Pacific   ((866) 435-5647)

Vendor: Georgia Pacific   ((866) 435-5647)

Model: 53771 Double Roll

Double roll toilet paper dispenser. Smoke/gray plastic. For use with coreless tissue.

Atta ID: 6391-005
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 53771
Vendor #: 53771
CAD ID: DSP0094
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	Yes	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	1-Fixed	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:**	No

Physical Requirements

Width: 10.25 in (260 mm)		**Left:**	N/A
Depth: 6.75 in (171 mm)		**Right:**	N/A
Height: 7.25 in (184 mm)		**Front:**	N/A
Max Weight: 3 lbs (1.4 kg)		**Back:**	N/A
Mounting: Wall		**Top:**	N/A
		Bottom:	N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	N/A	**Watts:**	N/A
Hz:	N/A	**Amps:**	N/A
Phase:	N/A	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:	N/A	**Ded. Circuit:**	No
Emer. Power:	No	**Plug Type:**	N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect:	No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic:	No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	324A	Staff Toilet	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Georgia-Pacific™ Compact™ Bath Tissue Double Roll Covered Dispenser

Covered, double roll dispenser controls roll usage and protects spare roll. Translucent cover helps gauge refill time. Smoke/Gray plastic. For use with Georgia-Pacific™ coreless tissue. 3 lbs

Mfg. No.	Description
53771	7.12" x 10.12" x 6.75"

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Medication, Lock Module

Manufacturer: Unspecified

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 6451-000

Alt ID:

Mfr #:

Vendor #:

CAD ID: MED0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	Yes	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	2-Movable, Elect	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:**	No

Physical Requirements

Width:	2.50 in (64 mm)	**Left:**	4.00 in (102 mm)
Depth:	4.75 in (121 mm)	**Right:**	N/A
Height:	7.00 in (178 mm)	**Front:**	N/A
Max Weight:	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	**Back:**	N/A
Mounting:	Special	**Top:**	N/A
		Bottom:	N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	N/A	**Watts:**	N/A
Hz:	N/A	**Amps:**	N/A
Phase:	N/A	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:	N/A	**Ded. Circuit:**	No
Emer. Power:	No	**Plug Type:**	N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:**	No / No
Tech Connect:	Yes		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Pyxis SMART Remote Manager
Pyxis Remote Manager
(refrigerator not included)

Pyxis MedStation 4000 auxiliaries

Pyxis MedStation 4000
double column auxiliary
(8 doors)

52" W x 28" D x 79.5" H

Pyxis MedStation 4000
single column auxiliary
(4 doors)

31" W x 28" D x 79.5" H

Pyxis MedStation 4000
half-height column auxiliary
(2 doors)

31" W x 28" D x 43" H

Pyxis MedStation 4000
7-drawer auxiliary

22.8" W x 27" D x 47" H

Pyxis MedStation 4000 consoles

Pyxis MedStation 4000
workstation

16.25" W x 8.25" D x 17.5" H

Pyxis MedStation 4000
console and cabinet

30" W x 24" D x 49" H

Pyxis MedStation 4000 drawers

Matrix drawer with optional
return bin

2D barcode scanner included

Carousel drawer

MiniDrawer *(I-18)*

CUBIE® pockets

MiniDrawer *(I-6)*

Pyxis Remote Manager and Pyxis SMART Remote Manager

For Pyxis Remote Manager and Pyxis SMART Remoted Manager specifications, see *Pyxis Remote Manager and Pyxis SMART Remote Manager specifications* on page *27*.

Pyxis Remote Manager

Pyxis Remote Manager is an automated medication management system for temperature-sensitive medication. It provides controlled point-of-use access, electronically tracks and records transaction data, and generates reports necessary for inventory management, billing, and regulatory compliance. Pyxis Remote Manager includes an electronic locking latch that can be installed on many commercially available refrigerators or warmers.

Pyxis SMART Remote Manager

The Pyxis Secure Monitor Alarm Record Temperature (SMART) Remote Manager is an automated medication management system for temperature-sensitive medication dispensing and for storage device temperature management. Pyxis SMART Remote Manager provides controlled access, monitors internal storage temperatures of refrigerators or warming devices, provides a warning when temperatures fall outside of user-defined limits, electronically archives transaction and temperature data, and generates reports necessary for regulatory compliance, inventory management, and billing. Like Pyxis Remote Manager, Pyxis SMART Remote Manager includes an electronic locking latch that can be installed on many commercially available refrigerators or warmers. Pyxis SMART Remote Manager also includes a digital temperature readout on top of the unit.

Pyxis SMART Remote Manager units are available for refrigerator doors that open from either the left or from the right.

Pyxis Remote Manager and Pyxis SMART Remote Manager specifications

The following table provides specifications for Pyxis Remote Manager and Pyxis SMART Remote Manager units.

> ⚠️ **CAUTION**
>
> **Do not position a Pyxis Remote Manager or Pyxis SMART Remote Manager refrigerator on top of a Pyxis MedStation 4000 system auxiliary cabinet. Doing so can exceed the load limit of the cabinet. For more information, see the *Pyxis MedStation® System Safety Manual*.**

Graphic	Equipment	Imperial dimensions (excluding door latch plate)	Metric dimensions (excluding door latch plate)
	Pyxis Remote Manager	2.16" (W) 4.75" (L) 6.76" (H)	5.49 cm (W) 12.07 cm (L) 17.170 cm (H)
	Pyxis SMART Remote Manager	2.16" (W) 4.75" (L) 6.76" (H)	5.49 cm (W) 12.07 cm (L) 17.170 cm (H)

For more detailed information about refrigerators that can be used with Pyxis Remote Manager and Pyxis SMART Remote Manager, see the *CareFusion Guide to selecting compatible refrigerators, Pyxis® SMART Remote Manager and Pyxis® Remote Manager*.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Television, 50-65 in, Flat Panel

Manufacturer: LG Commercial Products   ((888) 865-3026)

Vendor: LG Commercial Products   ((888) 865-3026)

Model: 55" UT770H Series Pro:Centric, Smart Slim UHD

55" Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display. Features: Pro:Centric Hotel Management Solution, NanoCell Display Panel, Smart Share & Screen Share, Embedded b-LAN, Pro:Idiom, webOS 4.5, Voice Recognition, Software-enabled Access Point (SoftAP) is a "virtual" Wi-Fi feature that uses software to create a wireless hotspot, Multi IR, EzManager, USB Cloning, Quick Menu. VESA 300 x 300 mount compatible. 1 pole stand. Resolution 3,840 x 2,160 (UHD), Brightness 400 nits. HDMI 2 (2.0), USB 2 (2.0).

Atta ID: 6897-123

Alt ID:

Mfr #: 55UT770H0UA

Vendor #: 55UT770H0UA

CAD ID: TVS1006

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes	**Spatially Sig:** No
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect	**ADA:** No
Custom Code: Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:** No
Furnish Install: O/O **Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No

Physical Requirements

Width: 48.50 in (1232 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 2.50 in (64 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 28.20 in (716 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 38 lbs (17.2 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Special	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120	**Watts:** 140
Hz: 60	**Amps:** 1.1666
Phase: Single	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA:	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: Yes	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Dimensions/weight reflect without stand (Depth Front to VESA).

Dimensions/weight w/stand.
48.5" W x 30.4" H x 11.9" D
56.4 lbs

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	319	Adolescent Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	327	Assessment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	336	Child / Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		consult room	Project	Draft (New)	2	
Adolescent BH	332A	Dining Therapy	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**6**	

*75"

*Actual product appearance may differ from the above simulated scene.

Pro:Centric® Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display

UT770H Series

Commercial Lite	Pro:Centric	Pro:Centric Enhanced	**Pro:Centric Smart**

The UT770H Series features the new LG NanoCell display panel that provides dynamic UHD resolution and wide viewing angles in a slim, smart TV with remarkably slim bezels. It supports Pro:Centric Direct, LG's HTML application which offers customizable tools for LG's System Integrator partners to create unique, interactive application experiences. The UT770H Series also supports Smart Share, Screen Share, Pro:Idiom® and embedded b-LAN™.

LG Business Solutions

Pro:Centric Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display

UT770H SERIES

FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

What is NanoCell TV?

LG NanoCell displays incorporate nano-sized material with LG's IPS panel technology. The nano-sized material is combined with a polarizer to produce a wide color gamut and express vivid, accurate colors, while maintaining LG's industry-leading 178° IPS viewing angles.

Nano Color (Ultra Vivid)

NanoCell technology uses nano (approximately 1nm) particles to absorb certain wavelengths, enhancing the purity of the color of the screen while expanding the overall color gamut. Other small-particle technologies use materials comprised of 3x to 6x larger particles, which do not approach the advanced composition of our NanoCell material.

Nano Bezel (Cinema Screen)

LG NanoCell TVs have significantly reduced the bezel thickness of the top, left and right sides. With bezel measurements of 5mm (or less) occupying less than one percent of the total viewing area, NanoCell TVs create much more immersive viewing experiences compared to typical TVs of the same screen size.

Nano Thickness (Slim Design)

LG NanoCell TVs are significantly more sleek, due to a reduction in overall thickness, which creates a much more sophisticated appearance. This slim, modern design is yet another benefit of LG IPS panels with NanoCell technology.

Slim
2.6" / 65 mm
thickness

Large 75" diagonal size

Pro:Centric Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display

UT770H SERIES

FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

Pro:Centric Direct

LG's Pro:Centric Direct Application enhances the in-room television experience for hotel guests. Guests can locate and enjoy available TV channels or access a wide range of over-the-top smart apps, check on the daily weather and review available hotel amenities—all from the comfort of their room.

Pro:Idiom

Digital Rights Management (DRM) technology provides access to premium content to help assure rapid and broad deployment of HDTV and other high-value digital content.

Screen Share

Connect a smart phone or a laptop PC to the TV via a wireless connection. The TV will display the device's screen so guests can view and share their content and memories together.

Bluetooth Sound Sync

Bluetooth Sound Sync enables users to listen to music playing on a mobile device* through the TV's speakers via Bluetooth connection.
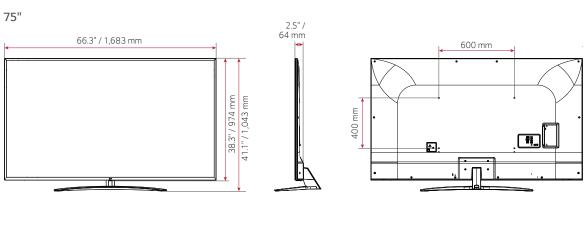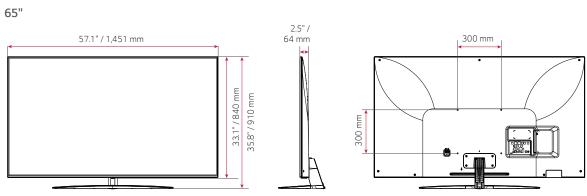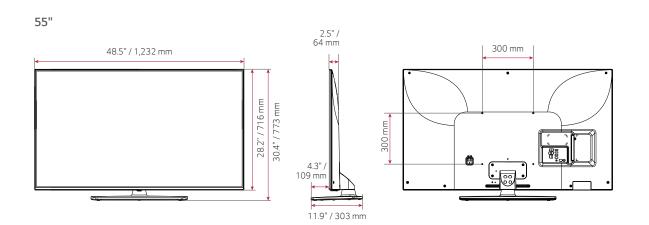
* Bluetooth Sound Sync supports Android (above v4.4 KitKat) / iOS-based mobile devices.

Pro:Centric Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display
UT770H SERIES

DIMENSIONS

75"

66.3" / 1,683 mm

38.3" / 974 mm
41.1" / 1,043 mm

2.5" / 64 mm

600 mm

400 mm

65"

57.1" / 1,451 mm

33.1" / 840 mm
35.8" / 910 mm

2.5" / 64 mm

300 mm

300 mm

55"

48.5" / 1,232 mm

28.2" / 716 mm
30.4" / 773 mm

2.5" / 64 mm

4.3" / 109 mm

11.9" / 303 mm

300 mm

300 mm

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please contact your LG sales team to verify before ordering.

Pro:Centric Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display
UT770H SERIES

49"

43.1" / 1,096 mm

25.2" / 640 mm
27.4" / 697 mm

2.5" / 64 mm

4.3" / 109 mm

11.9" / 303 mm

200 mm

200 mm

CONNECTIVITY

75"

SPEAKER OUT
LINE OUT

LAN

SERVICE
ONLY

OPTICAL
DIGITAL
AUDIO OUT

TV-LINK CFG

GAME CONTROL / MPI

RESET

UPDATE

RS-232C IN
(CONTROL & SERVICE)

ANTENNA/
CABLE IN

USB IN

HDMI IN   2 (ARC)

1

65" / 55" / 49"

SPEAKER OUT
LINE OUT

AUX LAN

LAN

SERVICE
ONLY

OPTICAL
DIGITAL
AUDIO OUT

AV IN
(Audio in)

HDMI IN

1

RS-232C IN
(CONTROL & SERVICE)

GAME CONTROL
MPI

RESET

UPDATE

ANTENNA/
CABLE IN

TV-LINK CFG

USB IN   2

1

HDMI IN   2 (ARC)

Pro:Centric Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display
UT770H SERIES

SPECIFICATIONS

		75UT770H0UA	65UT770H0UB	55UT770H0UA	49UT770H0UA
DISPLAY	Diagonal Size	75"	65"	55"	49"
	Resolution	3,840 x 2,160 (UHD)	3,840 x 2,160 (UHD)	3,840 x 2,160 (UHD)	3,840 x 2,160 (UHD)
	Backlight Unit Type	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge
	Brightness (Nits)	400	400	400	400
	TruMotion / Refresh Rate	TM240 / 120 Hz	TM240 / 120 Hz	TM240 / 120 Hz	TM240 / 120 Hz
	Life Span (Hours)	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
VIDEO	HDR 10 Pro	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	HDR HLG	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	UHD Contents Streaming Support	USB / IP / HDMI	USB / IP / HDMI	USB / IP / HDMI	USB / IP / HDMI
	Tru 4K Upscaler	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
BROADCASTING	Analog	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC
	Digital	ATSC / Clear QAM / VSB	ATSC / Clear QAM / VSB	ATSC / Clear QAM / VSB	ATSC / Clear QAM / VSB
	MPEG-2 / MPEG-4 H.264 Decoding	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AUDIO	Speaker (Sound Output)	10 W + 10 W	10 W + 10 W	10 W + 10 W	10 W + 10 W
	Speaker System	2.0 ch	2.0 ch	2.0 ch	2.0 ch
	DTS Virtual:X	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	One Touch Sound Tuning	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LG Sound Sync / Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
HOSPITALITY	Pro:Centric Data Streaming (IP & RF)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pro:Centric IP Return Path	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pro:Centric webRTC (Real Time Communication)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pro:Centric Direct (HTML)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pro:Centric Application (Java)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pro:Idiom Software DRM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SMART FEATURES	Smart Home (Launcher Bar)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Web Browser	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pre-loaded Apps	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	SDP Server Compatibility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Magic Motion Remote (MMR) Compatible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	SoftAP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Screen Share (Miracast / WiDi)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Smart Share (DLNA)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LG Connect (LG TV Plus App)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DIAL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Bluetooth Audio Playback	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Beacon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Voice Recognition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Pro:Centric Smart Hospitality Slim UHD TV with NanoCell Display

UT770H SERIES

SPECIFICATIONS

		75UT770H0UA	65UT770H0UB	55UT770H0UA	49UT770H0UA
OTHER FEATURES	EZ-Manager Wizard	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	USB Data Cloning	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	WOL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	SNMP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	SI Compatible	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)
	Simplink (HDMI-CEC) plus CEC-HTNG	Yes (1.4)	Yes (1.4)	Yes (1.4)	Yes (1.4)
	IR Out	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)	Yes (MPI, RS-232C)
	Multi-code IR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Installer Menu	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Welcome Screen (Boot Logo)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Instant On	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	VLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	RJP (Remote Jack Pack) Compatibility	HDMI (CEC)	HDMI (CEC)	HDMI (CEC)	HDMI (CEC)
	USB Auto Playback	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Auto Off / Sleep Timer	Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes
	Smart Energy Saving	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Motion Eye Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Embedded *b*-LAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Clock (World Clock / Alarm)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
INTERFACES	HDMI In	2 (2.0)	2 (2.0)	2 (2.0)	2 (2.0)
	USB	1 (2.0)	2 (2.0)	2 (2.0)	2 (2.0)
	RF In	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	AV In	No	3.5 mm Jack (L, R, V, GND)	3.5 mm Jack (L, R, V, GND)	3.5 mm Jack (L, R, V, GND)
	Digital Audio Out	Optical	Optical	Optical	Optical
	LAN (RJ45)	1 (Ethernet, Aux)	2 (Ethernet, Aux)	2 (Ethernet, Aux)	2 (Ethernet, Aux)
	Speaker Out - Line Out	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack
	TV-Link Configuration (for *b*-LAN)	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack
	Game Controller / MPI	RJ12	RJ12	RJ12	RJ12
	Service Only	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack	3.5 mm Stereo Jack
	RS-232C In (Control & Service)	3.5 mm Jack (TXD, RXD, IR, GND)	D-Sub 9pin	D-Sub 9pin	D-Sub 9pin
MECHANICALS	Front Color	Ceramic Black	Ceramic Black	Ceramic Black	Ceramic Black
	VESA Compatible (W x H)	600 x 400	300 x 300	300 x 300	200 x 200
	Kensington Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Credenza Mount (W x H)	360 mm x 90 mm	360 mm x 90 mm	360 mm x 90 mm	360 mm x 90 mm
	Lock Down Plate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Weight without Stand	85.5 lbs / 38.8 kg	53.1 lbs / 24.1 kg	37.9 lbs / 17.2 kg	53.6 lbs / 24.3 kg
	Weight with Stand	91.7 lbs / 41.6 kg	56.9 lbs / 25.8 kg	45.0 lbs / 20.4 kg	55.3 lbs / 25.1 kg
	Shipping Weight	115.1 lbs / 52.2 kg	73.4 lbs / 33.3 kg	56.4 lbs / 25.6 kg	73.9 lbs / 33.5 kg
	Dimensions without Stand (W x H x D) (Depth: Front to VESA)	66.3" x 38.3" x 1.4" / 1,683 x 974 x 35 mm	57.1" x 33.1" x 2.5" / 1,451 x 840 x 64 mm	48.5" x 28.2" x 2.5" / 1,232 x 716 x 64 mm	43.1" x 25.2" 2.5" / 1,096 x 640 x 64 mm
	Dimensions without Stand (W x H x D) (Depth: Front to Lower Back)	66.3" x 38.3" x 2.6" / 1,683 x 974 x 65 mm	57.1" x 33.1" x 2.5" / 1,451 x 840 x 64 mm	48.5" x 28.2" x 2.5" / 1,232 x 716 x 64 mm	43.1" x 25.2" x 2.5" / 1,096 x 640 x 64 mm
	Dimensions with Stand (W x H x D)	66.3" x 41.0" x 14.6" / 1,683 x 1,043 x 370 mm	57.1" x 35.8" x 12.8" / 1,451 x 910 x 324 mm	48.5" x 30.4" x 11.9" / 1,232 x 773 x 303 mm	43.1" x 27.4" x 11.9" / 1,096 x 697 x 303 mm
	Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D)	72.4" x 45.9" x 9.1" / 1,839 x 1,166 x 231 mm	63.0" x 40.7" x 8.1" / 1,600 x 1,035 x 207 mm	53.5" x 33.9" x 8.1" / 1,360 x 860 x 207 mm	46.9" x 29.9" x 7.5" / 1,192 x 760 x 190 mm
	Bezel Width (L / R / T / B): On Bezel	16.7 mm / 16.7 mm / 16.7 mm / 24.3 mm	11.3 mm / 11.3 mm / 11.3 mm / 19.8 mm	11.1 mm / 11.1 mm / 11.1 mm / 19.8 mm	11.1 mm / 11.1 mm / 11.1 mm / 19.8 mm
	Bezel Width (L / R / T / B): Off Bezel	15.2 mm / 15.2 mm / 15.2 mm / 22.3 mm	5.0 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.0 mm / 16.6 mm	4.8 mm / 4.8 mm / 4.8 mm / 16.6 mm	4.8 mm / 4.8 mm / 4.8 mm / 16.6 mm
POWER	Power Supply	120 V, 50 / 60 Hz	120 V, 50 / 60 Hz	120 V, 50 / 60 Hz	120 V, 50 / 60 Hz
	Typical Power Consumption	183.3 W	169 W	140 W	126 W
	Standby Power Consumption	Less than 0.5 W	Less than 0.5 W	Less than 0.5 W	Less than 0.5 W
ACCESSORIES	Remote Control	Yes (Installer Remote)	Yes (Installer Remote)	Yes (Installer Remote)	Yes (Installer Remote)
	Power Cord	1.8 m, Right Angle	1.8 m, Right Angle	1.8 m, Right Angle	1.8 m, Right Angle
	AV In Adaptor Cable	3.5 mm Plug to 3 RCA Jacks	3.5 mm Plug to 3 RCA Jacks	3.5 mm Plug to 3 RCA Jacks	3.5 mm Plug to 3 RCA Jacks
WARRANTY & OTHER	Standards	UL	UL	UL	UL
	EMC Certification	FCC	FCC	FCC	FCC
	Warranty	Two-Year Limited Warranty	Two-Year Limited Warranty	Two-Year Limited Warranty	Two-Year Limited Warranty
	UPC	7 19192 63309 4	7 19192 63077 2	7 19192 63078 9	7 19192 63079 6

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please contact your LG sales team to verify before ordering.

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Disposal, Sharps, Wall Mount, Pharmacy

Manufacturer: Stericycle   (866-783-7422)

Vendor: Stericycle   (866-783-7422)

Model: Bio Systems w/Locking Wall Mount

2 gallon container with locking wall cabinet for non-hazardous pharmacy waste. Blue container. Locking wall cabinet allows container to be completely enclosed and secure. As an added safety feature, the key can not be removed unless the cabinet door is locked. Provided at no charge with monthly service contract.

Atta ID: 7108-013

Alt ID:

Mfr #: C-02BLUENON-PH/OC-02-2004

Vendor #: C-02BLUENON-PH/OC-02-2004

CAD ID: DIS0353

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	Yes	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	1-Fixed	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Medical	**Green:**	No

Physical Requirements

Width:	14.50 in (368 mm)	**Left:**	N/A
Depth:	5.75 in (146 mm)	**Right:**	N/A
Height:	15.25 in (387 mm)	**Front:**	N/A
Max Weight:	10 lbs (4.5 kg)	**Back:**	N/A
Mounting:	Wall	**Top:**	N/A
		Bottom:	N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	N/A	**Watts:**	N/A
Hz:	N/A	**Amps:**	N/A
Phase:	N/A	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:	N/A	**Ded. Circuit:**	No
Emer. Power:	No	**Plug Type:**	N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect:	No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic:	No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	1	

Rx WASTE

2 Gallon Container ⭕ ⚫ 🟣

Code # C-02BLUENON-PH, C-02BLKHAZ-PH, C-02PURP-PH

Our 2 gallon containers are appropriate for patient rooms and medication areas where security and convenience are critical.

4 Gallon Container ⭕ 🟣

Code # C-04BLUENONVER-PH, C-04PURP-PH

Our 4 gallon containers are appropriate for patient rooms and medication areas where security and convenience are critical.

8 Gallon Container ⭕ ⚫ 🟣

Code # C-08BLUENON-PH, C-08BLKHAZ-PH, C-08PURP-PH

For increased capacity, the 8 gallon container is utilized in intensive care, pharmacies, and inpatient units.

17 Gallon Container ⭕

Code # C-17BLUENON-PH

The 17 gallon container is appropriate for high use areas.

State-of-the-art Rx Waste color-coded containers.

⭕ Non-Hazardous   ⚫ Hazardous, Incompatible, and Universal   🟣 Dual

PRODUCT CODES

CONTAINER, BRACKET, BASE, AND DOLLY CODES

Product Code	Description	Approximate Dimensions (Height x Depth x Width)		
BLUE CONTAINERS				
C-02BLUECOMP-PH	2 Gallon Blue Compatible w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLUENON-PH	2 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLUENONWA-PH	2 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Vertical Lid (WA)	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BRX-0203	2 Gallon Blue California w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-03BRX-0203	3 Gallon Blue California w/Vertical Lid	21.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-04BLUECOMPHOR-PH	4 Gallon Blue Compatible w/Horizontal Lid	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BLUECOMPVER-PH	4 Gallon Blue Compatible w/Vertical Lid	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BLUENONHOR-PH	4 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Horizontal Lid	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BLUENONHORWA-PH	4 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Horizontal Lid (WA)	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BLUENONVER-PH	4 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Vertical Lid	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BLUENONVERWA-PH	4 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Vertical Lid (WA)	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BRX-04H	4 Gallon Blue California w/Horizontal Lid	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-04BRX	4 Gallon Blue California w/Vertical Lid	21.25"	x 6.81"	x 12.25"
C-08BLUECOMP-PH	8 Gallon Blue Compatible w/Trap Top Lid	19.7"	x 12.95"	x 11.25"
C-08BLUENON-PH	8 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Trap Top Lid	19.7"	x 12.95"	x 11.25"
C-08BLUENONWA-PH	8 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous w/Trap Top Lid (WA)	19.7"	x 12.95"	x 11.25"
C-08BRX-2004	8 Gallon Blue California w/Trap Top Lid	19.7"	x 12.95"	x 11.25"
C-17BLUECOMP-PH	17 Gallon Blue Compatible (Hamper Top Lid Ordered Separately)	24.75"	x 17.5"	x 13.25"
C-17BLUENON-PH	17 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous (Hamper Top Lid Ordered Separately)	24.75"	x 17.5"	x 13.25"
C-17BLUENONWA-PH	17 Gallon Blue Non-Hazardous (Hamper Top Lid Ordered Separately) (WA)	24.75"	x 17.5"	x 13.25"
LH-17	Hamper Top Lid for 17 Gallon		17.25"	x 12.62"
BLACK CONTAINERS				
C-02BLKCOR-PH	2 Gallon Black Corrosives w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLKOXI-PH	2 Gallon Black Oxidizer w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLKAER-PH	2 Gallon Black Aerosols w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLKFLA-PH	2 Gallon Black Flammables/Toxic w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLKHAZ-PH	2 Gallon Black Hazardous Waste w/Vertical Lid	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"
C-02BLKHAZMI-PH	2 Gallon Black Universal Waste w/Vertical Lid (MI)	15.1"	x 4.73"	x 12.5"

8

CABINET, BRACKET OR BASE OPTIONS

Locking Wall Cabinet
Code # OC-02-2004, OC-03-2004, OC-04-2004

The locking wall cabinet allows a 2, 3 or 4 gallon container to be completely enclosed and secure. As an added safety feature, the key can not be removed unless the cabinet door is locked.

Locking Wall Mount
Code # 0203WMA

The locking wall bracket mounts to any vertical surface and accommodates the 2 or 3 gallon container.

4 Gallon Locking Wire Wall Bracket
Code # WB-04

An alternative offering to the Locking Wall Cabinet, the 4 gallon locking wire wall bracket is constructed of durable powder coated steel and can be utilized for areas with limited or obstructed wall space.

Countertop Stability Base
Code # 0203SB

To free up valuable wall space, our durable resin countertop stability base affixes a 2 or 3 gallon container to any flat, stable surface. The base can be attached to the surface with semi-permanent adhesive strips or screws.

PRODUCT CODES

Product Code	Description	Approximate Dimensions (Height x Depth x Width)		
C-02RES-0203	2 gallon container (red) with vertical drop lid	15.1″ x	4.73″ x	12.5″
C-02RES-0203-OC	2 gallon container (red), vertical drop lid, outer cabinet (beige) and key	15.5″ x	5.59″ x	14.5″
OC-02-2004	2 gallon outer cabinet only (beige)	13.25″ x	5.59″ x	14.5″
C-03RES-0203	3 gallon container (red) with vertical drop lid	21.1″ x	4.73″ x	12.5″
C-03RES-0203-OC	3 gallon container (red), vertical drop lid, outer cabinet (beige) and key	21.5″ x	5.59″ x	14.5″
OC-03-2004	3 gallon outer cabinet only (beige)	19.25″ x	5.59″ x	14.5″
0203LIDX	2 & 3 gallon vertical drop lid	4.75 x	4.73″ x	12.5″
0203WMA	2 & 3 gallon locking wall mount (beige) and key	2.75″ x	5.75″ x	13″
0203SB	2 & 3 gallon countertop stability base (beige)	4.25″ x	7.01″ x	11.99″
0203LIDX	4 gallon vertical drop lid	4.78″ x	6.81″ x	12.25″
04HORZ-2007	4 gallon horizontal drop lid	4.78″ x	6.81″ x	12.25″
C-04RES-04	4 gallon container (red) with vertical drop lid	21.25″ x	6.81″ x	12.25″
C-04RES-04HORZ	4 gallon container (red) with horizontal drop lid	21.25″ x	6.81″ x	12.25″
C-04RES-04-OC	4 gallon container (red), vertical drop lid, outer cabinet (beige) and key	21.81″ x	7.47″ x	14.5″
C-04RES-04HORZ-OC	4 gallon container (red), horizontal drop lid, outer cabinet (beige) and key	21.81″ x	7.47″ x	14.5″
OC-04-2004	4 gallon outer cabinet only (beige)	19.25″ x	7.47″ x	14.5″
WB-04	4 gallon locking wire wall bracket (red) and key	7.12″ x	7.75″ x	13.62″
C-08-2004LR	8 gallon container only (red)	19.7″ x	12.95″ x	11.25″
08FT-2004	8 gallon funnel top lid	1.25″ x	11.25″ x	11.25″
08TT-2004	8 gallon trap top lid	1″ x	11.25″ x	11.25″
WB-08	8 gallon wire wall bracket (red)	21.5″ x	13.25″ x	14″
D-08	8 gallon wire dolly (red)	23″ x	13″ x	13.5″
DWS-08	8 gallon wire step-on dolly (red)	23″ x	16.5″ x	14.25″
C-17	17 gallon container only (red)	24.75″ x	17.5″ x	13.25″
L-17	17 gallon transport lid (black)	x	17.25″ x	12.62″
LH-17	17 gallon hamper top lid (black)	x	17.25″ x	12.62″
DWSH-17	17 gallon wire step-on dolly (red) for hamper top lid	29.75″ x	22.5″ x	14.5″
D-17	17 gallon black dolly (black)	9.75″ x	19″ x	14.25″

9

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Television, 46-49 in., Flat Panel

Manufacturer: LG Commercial Products   ((888) 865-3026)

Vendor: LG Commercial Products   ((888) 865-3026)

Model: 49UV770M Hospital Grade Pro Centric SMART

49-inch flat panel television. Featuring 4K UHD Hospital Grade Pro Centric SMART with Integrated Pro Idiom and b-LAN. 3840 x 2160 (4K UHD) resolution, 1200:1 contrast ratio. 10W + 10W audio output and 2.0 ch speaker system. Welcome Screen, Multi-IR Code, USB Cloning, External Speaker Out, Logical Channel Map, Auto off / Sleep Timer, EZ-Manager. HMDI in and USB 2.0 side interface. RF In, Optical Audio Out, HDMI/HDCP Input and RS-232C. Energy Star Qualified. RoHS Compliant. California Energy Commission (CEC) Compliant.

Atta ID: 7954-032
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 49UV770M
Vendor #: 49UV770M
CAD ID: TVS0584
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** Yes	

Physical Requirements

Width: 43.60 in (1107 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 2.80 in (71 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 25.40 in (645 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 25 lbs (11.3 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Special	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 120		**Watts:** 57.6	
Hz: 60		**Amps:** .4800	
Phase: Single		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA:		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: Yes		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Dimensions reflect without stand.

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	310	private patient room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		semi private patient room	Project	Draft (New)	8	
				Total:	**9**	

4K UHD Hospital Grade Pro:Centric SMART
UV770M

HEALTHCARE

▶ **55UV770M**
55" class (54.8" diag)

▶ **49UV770M**
49" class (48.5" diag)

▶ **43UV770M**
43" class (42.5" diag)

SAFE AND CONVENIENT FOR ALL USERS

HOSPITAL SAFETY STANDARD COMPLIANT

UL listed Mark

CONVENIENT FOR PATIENTS AND HOSPITAL STAFF

Nurse Call System   Pillow Speaker

smart Share™
Easily share and enjoy content from your laptop, smartphones, digital cameras and other compatible devices seamlessly to the TV*.

*Video playback only - content on phones can play on the TV through the Smart Share app on compatible LG smartphones.

Wi-Fi DIRECT   WiDi   Miracast™

Wi-Fi BUILT-IN
Similar to a smartphone, LG's Pro:Centric Smart TVs have Wi-Fi built-in, allowing easy connectivity and access to and from the TV.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

4K ULTRA HD Resolution

Designed Specifically for the Healthcare Industry

UL Hospital Grade Listed

RoHS Compliant

California Energy Commission (CEC) Compliant

Built-in Pillow Speaker Port

Built-in MPI Port

TV Speaker Disable

Built-in Pillow Speaker Compatibility
Supports multiple codes (Zenith, Philips, RCA)

First Use Wizard

LG's Exclusive Pro:Centric Application Platform

Supports Java™ and Adobe® Flash® Applications
(Pro:Centric Dual Tuner)

Remote Management of Television
Using Pro:Centric server

Dynamic/Static Power Savings

Multi IR Code Support

Integrated Pro:Idiom® Digital Rights Management Technology

Integrated *b*-LAN™

Splash Screen Image/Logo (On Startup)

Customized Welcome Screen
(Pro:Centric application feature)

MPEG-2 / MPEG-4 H.264 Decoding

USB Cloning

On-site 2 Year Limited Warranty (parts and labor)

TV Stand: Not Included

www.LG.com/us/commercial

LG

Pro:Idiom®

GLOBAL LEADING DIGITAL RIGHTS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Pro:Idiom unlocks access to premium content to help assure rapid and broad deployment of HDTV and other digital content.

Pro:Idiom has been designed specifically for users of premium HDTV content from cable, satellite, or video on demand (VOD) services, and is thus designed to lower costs and reduce maintenance needs. This leading DRM system is embraced for its security solution, which prevents illegal copying of copyrighted content.

REDUCED TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

EZ MANAGER — The EZ-Manager's auto configuration function makes installation quick and easy. The EZ-Manager guides the installer to set up the TV with simple steps, helping to save time.

EXPRESS SCRIPT — The Express Script provides streamlined configuration of the TV for Free-To-Guest (FTG) Mode via CPU operation (including pillow speaker setup) and also provides the option to configure the TV for Pro:Centric operation.

Remote Manager — Using LG's optional Pro:Centric server, you can remotely manage configuration and channel mapping for TVs in patient rooms without having to visit each room.

Pro:Centric®

PRO:CENTRIC APPLICATION PLATFORM

Interactive Patient Room Experience
An industry leading television that supports the Pro:Centric platform, LG's new UV770M allows healthcare facilities to customize the patient room experience. The Pro:Centric application allows you to create your own content and manage multiple channels, which can be specialized for your hospital. Pro:Centric also provides an easy way for the UV770M to interface with interactive program guides, games and internet data feeds, as well as applications designed to connect patients to services, such as dietary menus and patient room information.*

* May require additional software and hardware to support third-party partner interactive systems or LG's Free-To-Guest Mode/Pro:Centric application.

THE UV770M PRO:CENTRIC APPLICATION PLATFORM

LG'S FREE-TO-GUEST SOLUTION

When these TVs are configured for LG's Free-To-Guest Mode of operation (either via CPU or EBL), remote management options are available, as described below. With remote management, individual room visits are no longer required for TV configuration updates, including FTG Channel Map and FTG Installer Menu settings updates.

FREE-TO-GUEST REMOTE MANAGEMENT HEAD END DEVICES

PRO:CENTRIC SERVER

Remote management of the FTG Channel Map and FTG Installer Menu settings may be provided by a Pro:Centric server. The Pro:Centric server Admin Client web editor/content wizard also enables users to remotely update the Pro:Centric application features.

FREE-TO-GUEST MANAGEMENT APPLIANCE

LG's Free-To-Guest Management Appliance (FMA) delivers the FTG Channel Map to the patient rooms, via the hospital's RF distribution.

CLONING USING A USB MEMORY DEVICE

USB CLONING — The UV770M Healthcare TV has a convenient time and expense saver feature. Installer Menu settings, along with a select number of setup menu features are cloning capable, and an FTG Channel Map may also be cloned.

Cloning typically refers to the process of using a Master TV Setup to configure a Target TV. The installer sets up the Master TV with preferred menu settings, and then saves (exports) the settings to a file on the USB memory device. This file may then be transferred (imported) to the Target TV(s) via the same USB device.

This time saving technique will allow the installers to configure each UV770M TV in the hospital facility in a matter of just a few minutes per TV.

LG is committed to improving product development, manufacturing and usage to meet the demand for products with environmentally friendly features. Our televisions have technologies to help reduce power consumption and can increase cost savings per room.

SMART TECHNOLOGY
Dynamic Power Savings - Using built-in algorithms, TV will automatically reduce the power consumption based on incoming video, while maximizing picture performance.
Static Power Savings - Picture brightness level can be set at the preferred power consumption level to reduce power and help increase energy savings.
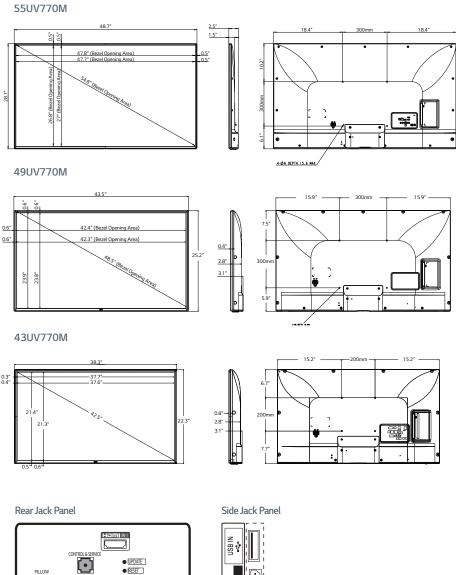
COMPLIANCE
CEC Compliant - Meets the Appliance Efficiency Regulations of the California Energy Commission.
RoHS Compliant - Meets directive on restriction of hazardous substances.

55UV770M

48.7"
2.5"
1.5"
0.5" 0.5"
47.8" (Bezel Opening Area) 0.5"
47.7" (Bezel Opening Area) 0.5"
54.8" (Bezel Opening Area)
26.8" (Bezel Opening Area)
27" (Bezel Opening Area)
28.1"
18.4" 300mm 18.4"
10.2"
300mm
6.1"
4-Ø6 DEPTH 15.6 MAX

49UV770M

43.5"
0.6" 0.6"
42.4" (Bezel Opening Area)
42.3" (Bezel Opening Area)
0.6"
0.6"
48.5" (Bezel Opening Area)
23.9"
23.8"
25.2"
0.4"
2.8"
3.1"
15.9" 300mm 15.9"
7.5"
300mm
5.9"

43UV770M

38.3"
0.3"
0.4"
37.7"
37.6"
21.4"
21.3"
42.5"
22.3"
0.8"
2.8"
3.1"
0.5" 0.6"
15.2" 200mm 15.2"
6.7"
200mm
7.7"

Rear Jack Panel

HDMI IN 1
CONTROL & SERVICE
● UPDATE
● RESET
PILLOW SPEAKER
LAN
GAME CONTROL / MPI
OPTICAL DIGITAL AUDIO OUT
SERVICE ONLY | TV-LINK CFG
ANTENNA/ CABLE IN

Side Jack Panel

USB IN
HDMI IN 3
2(ARC)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY REMOTES

INSTALLER REMOTE
INSTALLERRC

PATIENT MULTI-BED REMOTE
PATIENTRC

PRO:CENTRIC PILLOW SPEAKER
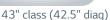
4K UHD Hospital Grade Pro:Centric SMART
UV770M

▶ **55UV770M** 55" class (54.8" diag)
▶ **43UV770M** 43" class (42.5" diag)
▶ **49UV770M** 49" class (48.5" diag)

HEALTHCARE

PANEL.	MODEL	55UV770M	49UV770M	43UV770M
	Backlight Type	Edge		
	Resolution	3840 X 2160 (4K UHD)		
	Static (Panel) Contrast Ratio	1200:1		
	Viewing Angle Degree	178x178		
	Response Time (G to G)	8ms		
	Frame Rate	T120		
BROADCASTING SYSTEM	Analog	Yes (NTSC)		
	Digital	Yes (ATSC)		
	Terrestrial	VSB		
	Cable	Clear QAM/VSB		
VIDEO	XD Engine	Yes		
	Real Cinema 24p (3:3 pull down)	Yes		
	Picture Mode	Yes 9 modes (Vivid, Standard, APS(Eco), Cinema, Sports, Game, HDR Effect, Expert(Bright Room), Expert (Dark Room))		
	Aspect Ratio	Yes 6 modes (16:9, Original, 4:3, Vertical Zoom, All-Direction Zoom, Just Scan)		
	HDR 10	Yes		
AUDIO	Audio Output	10W+10W		
	Speaker System	2.0ch		
	Sound Mode	Yes 6 modes (Standard, Cinema, Clear Voice III, Sports, Music, Game)		
	Optical Sound Sync	Yes		
	Wireless Sound Sync	Yes		
	Clear Voice	Yes		
HOSPITALITY SOLUTION	Pro:Centric Smart	Yes		
	Data Streaming (IP & RF)	Yes		
	RF (1/2Tuner)	Yes (2 Tuner)		
	HCAP (GEM/FLASH/HTML)	GEM / Flash / HTML5		
	IP Return path	Yes		
	Multicast/Unicast ready	Yes		
	webRTC	Yes		
	Pro:Centric Direct	Yes		
	Pro:Centric Application	Yes (PCA3.7.5)		
	PCS400R	Yes		
	PCS200S	Yes		
	Pro:Idiom Software	Yes		
SMART FEATURE	webOS version	webOS 3.5		
	Commercial Smart Home	Yes		
	Web Browser	Yes		
	Pre-loaded App	Yes		
	SDP Server compatibility	Yes		
	Magic Remote Compatibility	Yes (Optional)		
	Soft AP	Yes		
	WiFi (bandwidth)	Yes (802.11a/b/g/n/ac)		
	Screen Share (Miracast, WiDi)	Yes		
	Smart Share	Yes		
	DIAL	Yes		
	Bluetooth Sound Sync	Yes		
	LG Sound Sync/bluetooth	Yes		
FUNCTION	EZ-Manager	Yes		
	USB Cloning	Yes		
	Wake on RF	Yes		
	WOL	Yes		
	SNMP	Yes		
	Diagnostics	Yes (Remote Diagnosis)		
	SI Compatible (TVLink Interactive)	Yes (MPI protocol)		
	HTNG-CEC	Yes		
	HDMI-CEC	Yes		
	IR Out	Yes (MPI Jack/HDMI)		
	Multi IR Code	Yes		
	Installer Menu	Yes		
	Welcome Screen (Splash Image)	Yes		
	Insert Image (No signal)	Yes (webOS Default)		
	Logical Channel Map	Yes		
	External Speaker Out	Yes (Variable/Fixed/Line Out, 3.5mm, Stereo, Single ended Type(GND,L+,R+), 1W with 8Ω)		

FUNCTION	MODEL	55UV770M	49UV770M	43UV770M
	Instant On	Yes		
	RJP Interface	Yes (HDMI)		
	RJP Compatibility	Yes - Teleadapt/Guestlink (HDMI CEC)		
	Moving Picture Playback (SD/HD/Plus HD)	.asf, .wmv, .avi, .mp4, .m4v, .mov, .3gp, .3g2, .mkv, .mpg, .mpeg, .dat, etc.		
	Picture	jpeg, jpg, jpe, BMP, PNG		
	Audio Codec	.mp3, .wav, .OGG, .WMA, .flac		
	Auto Off / Sleep Timer	Yes/Yes		
	Smart Energy Saving	Yes		
	Motion Eye Care	Yes		
	b-LAN embedded	Yes		
	Pillow Speaker	Yes		
SIDE	HDMI In	2 (2.0)		
	USB	1 (2.0)		
REAR	RF In	1 (b-LAN)		
	Digital Audio Out	1 (Optical)		
	HDMI/HDCP Input	1 (2.0)		
	RS-232C (D-Sub 9pin)	1 (TV link MNT, Phone jack type)		
	RJ45	1 (Ethernet/SVC/RJP Interface)		
	TV link Configuration (Phone jack type)	1 (b_LAN Service)		
	MPI Port (RJ12 jack)	1		
	Debug (Phone Jack Type)	1 (CPU/PTC Debug)		
	Pillow Speaker interface (6pin)	1		
DESIGN	Front Color	Shine Titan		
	VESA Compatible	300mm x 300mm		200mm x 200mm
CABINET	Weight	35.3 lbs	24.9 lbs	20.3 lbs
	Weight (Packed)	46.5 lbs	29.5 lbs	24.4 lbs
	WxHxD (w/o stand)	48.7" x 28.3" x 1.6" (SPK 2.5")	43.6" x 25.4" x 2.8" (SPK 3.1")	38.3" x 22.5" x 2.8" (SPK 3.1")
	WxHxD	53.5"x3.3"x6.0"	47.0"x30.3"x6.2"	41.7"x26.0"x6.0"
	Bezel Width (Left/Right, Upper, Bottom) : on bezel (mm)	8.8/8.8/13.8	10/10/15.2	
	Bezel Width (Left/Right, Upper, Bottom) : Off bezel (mm)	6.8/6.8/11.3	8.5/8.5/13.7	
POWER	Voltage, Frequency	120V, 50/60Hz		
	Typical (Watts)	60.3	57.6	49.7
	Stand-by	< 0.5W		
CERTIFICATION	Safety	UL		
	EMC	FCC		
	ETC.	RoHS, UL, NOM		
	EPEAT	No		Yes
ACCESSORIES	Anti-theft Dongle Cover	Yes		
	Power Cable	Yes (5.9ft, Angle Type)		
	Manual / ESG	Yes (Simple Manual)		
OTHER	UPC	7 19192 91999 0	7 19192 91998 3	7 19192 91995 2
	Warranty	2-Year Limited Warranty Parts/Labor		

TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS

SOME INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS MAY REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL DEVICE

SONIFI health · ACESO · TVR COMMUNICATIONS · INDEPENDA · journey · getwell network · infovalue IPTV EXPERTS · CREST HEALTHCARE SUPPLY · CURBELL MEDICAL · HealthSuite · TELEHEALTH SERVICES · Anacom MedTek · HÔPITEL

LED · Pro:Centric SMART · Pro:Idiom · Welcome Screen · LOCK MODE · External Speaker Out · TV MULTI IR · HDMI · USB 2.0 · USB CLONING

http://www.lg.com/us/business/commercial-display
http://www.twitter.com/LGCommDisplays
http://www.facebook.com/LGcommercialdisplays
http://www.linkedin.com/company/lg-commercial-displays-usa
http://www.youtube.com/lgcommercialdisplayusa

All screen images are simulated. Dimensions and weights are approximate. Design, specifications, and features subject to change without notice.

LG

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Washer / Dryer, Allowance

Manufacturer: TBD   (888-555-1212)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Unspecified

Atta ID: 8678-000

Alt ID:

Mfr #:

Vendor #:

CAD ID: WSD0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: No		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 0-Unassigned		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: N/A	**Left:** N/A
Depth: N/A	**Right:** N/A
Height: N/A	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: N/A	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: N/A	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	329	Laundry	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Safety Enclosure, Anti-Ligature, Television

Manufacturer: Peerless-AV   ((800) 865-2112)

Vendor: Peerless-AV   ((800) 865-2112)

Model: Ligature Resistant Enclosure (for 42' and 55')

Ligature resistant display enclosure for 42" and 55" displays. Max load capacity: 150 lb. Universal tilt wall mount included. Open back design. Impact resistant cover. 15 degree sloped top, vented sides, recessed security screws.

Atta ID: 9202-005
Alt ID:
Mfr #: KLR64255
Vendor #: KLR64255
CAD ID: SFY0009
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 53.85 in (1368 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 11.41 in (290 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 39.24 in (997 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 51 lbs (23.1 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: Yes	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Load capacity: 150 lb.

Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	319	Adolescent Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	327	Assessment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	336	Child / Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		consult room	Project	Draft (New)	2	
Adolescent BH	332A	Dining Therapy	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH	310	private patient room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
Adolescent BH		semi private patient room	Project	Draft (New)	8	

Total: 15

KLR62232
KLR64255

Mounting Pattern
KLR62232:
100 x 100, 200 x 100,
200 x 200mm
KLR64255:
400 x 400mm

Max Load
KLR62232:
125lb (56kg)

KLR64255:
150lb (68kg)

Ligature Resistant Display Enclosure

FOR 22", 26", 32", 42" & 55" DISPLAYS

Peerless-AV® has designed and manufactured the Ligature Resistant Display Enclosure with safety in mind to protect patients, as well as facility equipment. The smooth curved edges, with no external seams, address updated Joint Commission standards for hospitals and mental health facilities. The sloped top, on-wall enclosure mounts flush against a wall to prevent tampering, theft and damage to the display inside. This enclosure is an ideal solution for environments where protection from self-harm is a concern.

- 15 degree sloped top and generously curved edges provides a non-looping enclosure that dramatically reduces the chance of the enclosure becoming a ligature point

- For maximum safety, the electrical and cable TV outlets can be protected by the cover

- Vented sides to keep the display at its optimal operation temperature

- Recessed security screws are tamper resistant and require security tools to remove

- Pre-assembled enclosure to simplify installation

- KLR62232 is VESA® 100 x 100, 200 x 100, 200 x 200mm compliant

- KLR64255 is VESA® 400 x 400mm compliant

LIGATURE RESISTANT DESIGN
Sloped top and smooth curved edges to prevent self harm

UNIVERSAL TILT WALL MOUNT INCLUDED
Display is easily installed by one person

OPEN BACK DESIGN
Protects cable and outlets

IMPACT RESISTANT COVER
6mm optical grade polycarbonate panel

KLR64255 Shown

KLR62232 Shown

RoHS

Please visit peerless-av.com/en-us/patents for patent information.

peerless-AV®
Driving Technology Through Innovation

Model Numbers

KLR62232 Ligature Resistant Display Enclosure for 22", 26" & 32" Displays
KLR64255 Ligature Resistant Display Enclosure for 42" & 55" Displays

Product Specifications

	DIMENSIONS (W x H x D)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY	FINISH	AVAILABLE COLORS
KLR62232	32.35" x 26.29" x 9.18" (822 x 668 x 233mm)	30lb (13.6kg) (enclosure)	125lb (56kg)	Textured	Black
KLR64255	53.85" x 39.24" x 11.41" (1368 x 997 x 290mm)	51lb (23.1kg) (enclosure)	150lb (68kg)		

Package Specifications

	PACKAGE SIZE (W x H x D)	PACKAGE SHIP WEIGHT	PACKAGE UPC CODE	PACKAGE CONTENTS	UNITS IN PACKAGE
KLR62232	34.00" x 28.00" x 13.00" (863 x 711 x 331mm)	38lb (17.2kg)	735029332664	Enclosure, Display Mount, Installation Instructions and Mounting Hardware	1
KLR64255	55.00" x 41.00" x 14.00" (1397 x 1041 x 356mm)	60lb (27.2kg)	735029332671		

Accessories
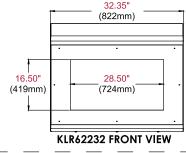
HDMI & Component Video Cables: Contact Peerless-AV® Customer Care for More Information
CL-SCG2OO: Screen Cleaning Gel 200ml for LCD, LED and Plasma Flat Panel Displays
ACC415: 4-pack Metal Stud Fastener Kit
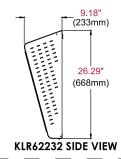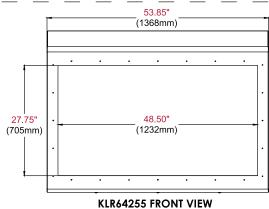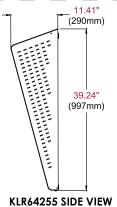
All dimensions = inch (mm)

32.35" (822mm)
16.50" (419mm)
28.50" (724mm)
KLR62232 FRONT VIEW

9.18" (233mm)
26.29" (668mm)
KLR62232 SIDE VIEW

53.85" (1368mm)
27.75" (705mm)
48.50" (1232mm)
KLR64255 FRONT VIEW

11.41" (290mm)
39.24" (997mm)
KLR64255 SIDE VIEW

Architect Specifications

The Ligature Resistant Protective Display Enclosure shall be a Peerless-AV model KLR62232 or KLR64255 and shall be located where indicated on the plans. Assembly and installation shall be done according to instructions provided by the manufacturer.

Visit **peerless-av.com** to see the complete line of AV solutions from Peerless-AV, including outdoor displays, wireless, kiosks, digital audio, display mounts, projector mounts, carts/stands, and a full assortment of accessories.

Peerless-AV
2300 White Oak Circle
Aurora, IL 60502 USA

(800) 865-2112
(630) 375-5100
Fax: (800) 359-6500

Peerless-AV EMEA
Unit 3 Watford Interchange
Colonial Way, Watford
Herts, WD24 4WP
United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1923 200100
Fax: +44 (0) 1923 200101
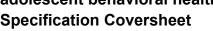
Peerless-AV Latin America
Ave de las Industrias 413
Parque Industrial Escobedo
Escobedo, N.L.,
Mexico 66062
+52 (81) 8384-8300
Fax: +52 (81) 8384-8360

peerless-AV®
Driving Technology Through Innovation

LIT-1710

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 9588-004

Description: Refrigerator, Medical Grade, Compact

Manufacturer: Follett LLC   (800-523-9361)

Vendor: Follett LLC   (800-523-9361)

Model: Medical-Grade Refrigerator REF2

Countertop medical grade refrigerator. 1.8 cu ft capacity. Exterior LED displays product temperature in user-selectable F or C. Audible and visual high and low alarms, high/low temperature log. Back wall port for third-party probe entry. Stainless steel exterior and interior, rubberized feet, one epoxy-coated wire shelf, heavy-duty edge-mount self-closing hinges, field-reversible door, cylinder door lock, dart-type magnetic gasket, dished floor. Compatible with all standard medication dispensing system brackets. NSF, UL and cUL listed. OPTIONS: keypad locking system, slide-out drawer with removable condensate pan.

Alt ID: 196

Mfr #: REF2

Vendor #: REF2

CAD ID: REF1015

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes	**Spatially Sig:** Yes
Arch Code: 2-Movable, Elect	**ADA:** No
Custom Code: Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:** No
Furnish Install: O/O **Type:** Medical	**Green:** No

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.60 in (472 mm)	**Left:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Depth: 24.00 in (610 mm)	**Right:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Height: 27.93 in (709 mm)	**Front:** 19.50 in (495 mm)
Max Weight: 73 lbs (33.1 kg)	**Back:** 2.00 in (51 mm)
Mounting: Counter/Cart/Table/Pole	**Top:** 8.00 in (203 mm)
	Bottom: N/A

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Ventilation clearance required with 8 inch or more top clearance: 2 inches each side.
Ventilation clearance required with less than 8 inch top clearance:6 inches on one side.
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 115	**Watts:** 207
Hz: 60	**Amps:** 1.8
Phase: Single	**BTU/hr:** 190
KVA:	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: Yes	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

LED controls with optional keypad

Optional front access condensate pan

Model configurations				
Controls	Keypad	Front access condensate pan	V/Hz/Ph	Item number
LED	No	No	115/60/1	**REF2**
	No	Yes	115/60/1	**REF2-PR**
	Yes	No	115/60/1	**REF2-KP**

Options and accessories

Factory-installed keypad locking system (must be specified at time of order)

Factory-installed slide-out drawer with removable condensate pan (must be specified at time of order)

Wall mount bracket (item# 00969949)

Organizing bins, 6 (item# 00969931)

Extra shelf (item# 00969956)

Temperature surveillance module (item# 00168674) (includes alarm, 6.00" (15.24 cm) chart recorder, remote contacts)

Casters, set of 4 (item# 01111947)

Pedestal, 2.00" (5.08 cm) (item# 01154845)

Pedestal, fan-assist, 4.50" (11.43 cm) (item# 01025899)

Pedestal, 12.00" (30.5 cm) (item# 01025881)

NO/NC dry contacts for connection to remote alarm systems (item# 01092022)

Stacking kit, countertop on countertop (item# 01100742)

Stacking kit, countertop on Performance Plus undercounter (item# 01100759)

Stacking kit, countertop on REF/FZR Series (Legacy) undercounter (item# 01142363)

Features

Superior temperature performance
- heavy-duty compressor and forced air cooling
- quiet compressor and coaxial fans
- non-CFC R134a refrigerant

Convenience and security
- exterior LED displays product temperature in user-selectable F or C
- "sleep mode" turns off display
- user-programmable, audible and visual high/low alarms
- lockable controller prevents inadvertent setpoint changes
- adjustable refrigeration set points are accessed through front controls
- high/low temperature log shows highest and lowest product temperature recorded
- cylinder door lock supports Joint Commission standards for medication storage
- back wall port provides entry for third-party probes
- flush door design, compatible with standard automated dispensing system brackets

Durability and serviceability
- stainless steel construction on exterior and interior
- rubberized feet
- two epoxy-coated wire shelves
- heavy-duty edge-mount self-closing hinges
- field-reversible door
- removable back panel for easy service access to compressor, condenser and fans
- dart-type magnetic gasket
- dished floor for easy cleanup

Warranty
- 2 year parts and labor on refrigeration system
- 5 year parts on compressor
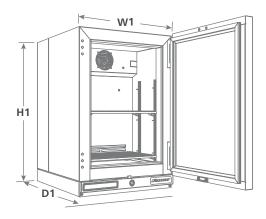
FOLLETT
HEALTHCARE™
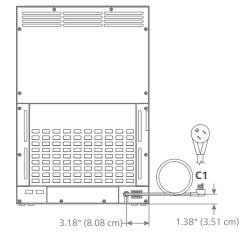
Specification

Nominal capacity	1.8 cu ft (51 L)
Ventilation clearance with more than 8.00" (20.32 cm) top clearance	2.00" (5.08 cm) for both sides
Ventilation clearance with less than 8.00" (20.32 cm) top clearance	6.00" (15.24 cm) for one side

Exterior

W1 Width	18.60" (47.2 cm)
Depth at top	24.00" (61.0 cm)
D1 Depth at bottom	20.00" (50.8 cm)
H1 Height	27.93" (70.9 cm)
Door swing	standard with self-closing right hinge, field reversible

Interior

Width	14.50" (36.8 cm)
Depth	10.00" (25.4 cm)
Height	21.25" (54.0 cm)
Storage system	(2) 13.75" x 9.00", (34.9 cm x 22.8 cm) epoxy-coated wire shelves

Door configurations

Door	stainless steel
Door lock	cylinder door lock with 2 keys
Door hinges	edge-mount, self-closing
Gasket	magnetic, dart-style

Electrical

C1 115 V/60/1 electrical	1.8 full load amps, NEMA 5-15P 90º hospital-grade plug low profile, SJT, 18 AWG, 8' (2.4 m) cord

Controls

Temperature display	standard 7 segment LED, default set in C, user-selectable F or C
Display sleep function	button turns off display, press again to turn back on
Factory preset	4.4 C
Probes	2 probes : P1 controls refrigeration system; P2 provides product temperature
Product simulation bottle	(1) 60 ml
Programmable operating range	2.2 to 10 C (36 to 50 F)

Alarming

High and low product temperature alarm	audible and visual, user programmable set points in F or C
Alarm	user-programmable high/low; audible and visual alert; audible alarm mute
Alarm delay	user-programmable 0 to 255 min

System performance

Refrigerant and charge	R134a refrigerant, 3.4 oz charge
Automatic defrost	no heated defrost cycle required
Energy consumption	1.4 kWh/day
Max heat rejection	190 BTU/hr

Shipping

Approximate net weight	73 lb (33 kg)
Approximate ship weight	109 lb (49 kg)
NOTE: For indoor use only	

SHORT FORM SPECIFICATION: Refrigerator with solid stainless steel door fits on standard 24.00" (61.0 cm) deep countertop and under standard 18.00" (45.7 cm) wall-hung cabinets with 1.8 cubic feet (51 L) of nominal capacity. Includes (2) epoxy-coated wire shelves, adjustable in 1/2" increments. Environmentally responsible R134a forced-air cooled refrigeration system. Bottom-mounted controls display product temperature in user-selectable C or F. Integral high and low temperature alarming. Storage area insulated with CARB compliant non-HFC foam. 8' (2.4 m) power cord with NEMA 5-15P 90º hospital-grade plug. NSF, UL and CUL listed.

Dimensional drawing

3.18" (8.08 cm)   1.38" (3.51 cm)

FOLLETT HEALTHCARE is a trademark of Follett LLC.
FOLLETT is a registered trademark of Follett LLC, registered in the US.
Follett reserves the right to change specifications at any time without obligation. Certifications may vary depending on country of origin.

REF2 countertop refrigerator
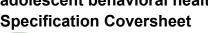
6560-202001 | © Follett LLC

801 Church Lane | Easton, PA 18040, USA
1.800.523.9361 | 1.610.252.7301 | folletthealthcare.com

FOLLETT
HEALTHCARE™

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: 9600-019

Alt ID:

Description: Table, Exam/Treatment, Manual Adjust, Electric

Manufacturer: Midmark Corporation ((800) 643-6275)

Vendor: Midmark Corporation ((800) 643-6275)

Model: Ritter 204 (Dwr Htr, Pelvic Tilt, Seamless Top)

Mfr #: 204-002/ 002-0871

Vendor #: 204-002/ 002-0871

CAD ID: TBL0039

Item ID: 5923-069

Exam table with seamless upholstery top, drawer heater, pelvic tilt and air spring assist manual back adjustment. Features stirrups, electrical receptacle, storage drawers with pass-thru, paper roll holder. 500 lb. weight capacity.

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** Yes	
Arch Code: 3-Movable, Non-Elect		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/O	**Type:** Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 30.00 in (762 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 76.00 in (1930 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 33.13 in (842 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 220 lbs (99.8 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Floor	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: 115	**Watts:** 633
Hz: 60	**Amps:** 5.5
Phase: Single	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA:	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** Type B (NEMA 5-15)

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: No	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	326	Exam	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Ritter 204

S P E C I F I C A T I O N S

Soft Touch Upholstery Top -
A low cost option, the Soft Touch upholstery top provides a soft and functional alternative for your practice.

Ritter 204 Manual Examination Table

Features

Multi-density foam top design

Powder-coated paint finish

18-gauge steel shell

Seamless polystyrene drawers

Ball-bearing drawer glides

500 lb weight capacity

Stirrups are standard

Steel reinforced seat designed to support patients in seated position (designed to prevent seat deflection and breakage seen in competitive models).

Comfort designed stirrups help make the lithotomy position a little easier for your patients.

Specifications

Height with upholstery:
Soft Touch Top -
32.13" (81.6 cm)
Seamless Top -
33.13" (84.2 cm)

Patient Weight Capacity: 500 lb (226.8 kg)

Electrical receptacle
(115 VAC 5 AMPS Max.)
(230 VAC 2.5 AMPS Max.)
Duplex, hospital grade electrical receptacle on left side

Soft Touch upholstery top:
30.5" W x 56" L
(77.5 x 142.5 cm)

Paper Roll Holder -
Holds 21" x 4.75" Paper
Roll (53.3 cm x 12 cm)

Length with footrest extended: 73.75"
(187.3 cm)

Seamless upholstery top:
28.5" W x 59.5" L
(72.4 x 151.1 cm)

Paper Roll Holder -
Holds 21" x 3.5" Paper
Roll (53.3 cm x 8.9 cm)

Length with footrest extended: 76" (193 cm)

* Not available for sale in Europe.

Options

Soft Touch or seamless upholstery top

Pelvic tilt
(1.5 degrees or 7 degrees)

Drawer heater (45 watt)*

Accessories

Knee crutches

Welch Allyn® light bracket

Lower body drain pan

Stainless steel pan

Assist handles

PC work surface

Adjustable arm system

Flat orthopedic upholstery

Electrical

115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5.0 AMPS (with receptacle)

115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5.5 AMPS (with drawer heater)

230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 2.5 AMPS (with receptacle)

UL 60601-1 and Can/CSA 601.1-M90 Standard for Safety

Ritter Upholstery Colors:

Navy-231

Dusty Blue-233

Moss-230

Clay-234

Pebble Grey-216

Shadow-232

Perfect Plum-229

Black-312

CE

CARB 93120.2 Phase 2 Compliant

Midmark is an ISO 13485 and ISO 9001 Certified Company.
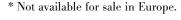
For more information
or a demonstration, contact
your Midmark dealer or Midmark
Corporation, Dayton, OH.
Call: 1-800-MIDMARK
Fax: 1-800-365-8631
midmark.com

Ritter®
by MIDMARK
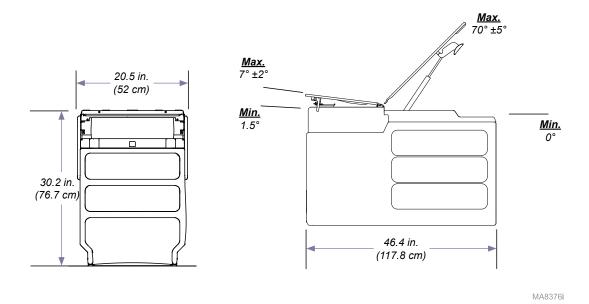
Specifications
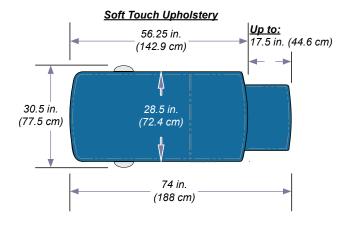
Weights & Dimensions
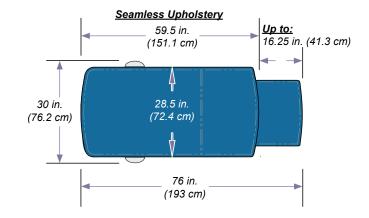
Maximum Patient Weight:	500 lbs (226 kg)
Paper Roll (maximum size):	[See Paper Roll & Tear Strap page]
Range of Motion & Dimensions:	(See illustration below)
Weight of Table:	220 lbs (99.8 kg)
Power Cord:	6 ft. (1.8 m) long

20.5 in.
(52 cm)

30.2 in.
(76.7 cm)

Max.
7° ±2°

Min.
1.5°

Max.
70° ±5°

Min.
0°

46.4 in.
(117.8 cm)

MA8376i
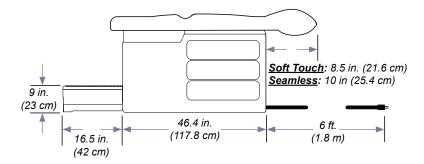
Specifications *(continued)*

Upholstery Dimensions

Soft Touch Upholstery

56.25 in.
(142.9 cm)

Up to:
17.5 in. (44.6 cm)

30.5 in.
(77.5 cm)

28.5 in.
(72.4 cm)

74 in.
(188 cm)

Seamless Upholstery

59.5 in.
(151.1 cm)

Up to:
16.25 in. (41.3 cm)

30 in.
(76.2 cm)

28.5 in.
(72.4 cm)

76 in.
(193 cm)

Soft Touch: 8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
Seamless: 10 in (25.4 cm)

9 in.
(23 cm)

16.5 in.
(42 cm)

46.4 in.
(117.8 cm)

6 ft.
(1.8 m)

MA8377i

Specifications *(continued)*

Voltage, Current, Frequency Ratings & Compliance Chart

Model	Description	ES 60601-1	CAN / CSA C22.2, 601.1 / 60601-1	CE	VAC +/- 10%	Amps	Cycles (Hz)
204-001	**Ritter Exam Table** *(Pass-thru Drawers)* w/ Receptacle	•	•		115	5	50/60
204-002	**Ritter Exam Table** *(Pass-thru Drawers)* w/ Receptacle, Pelvic Tilt, & Drawer Heater	•	•		115	5.5	50/60
204-003	**Ritter Exam Table** *(Bulk Storage)* w/ Receptacle	•	•		115	5	50/60
204-004	**Ritter Exam Table** *(Bulk Storage)* w/ Receptacle, Pelvic Tilt, & Drawer Heater	•	•		115	5.5	50/60
204-005	**Ritter Exam Table - Export** *(Pass-thru Drawers)* w/ Pelvic Tilt	•	•	•	-	-	-
204-006	**Ritter Exam Table - Export** *(Pass-thru Drawers)* w/ Receptacle & Pelvic Tilt	•	•	•	230	5	50/60

Electrical Ratings:

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)

Atta ID: CAP444Z
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 6.59 in (167 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 4.76 in (121 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 10.65 in (271 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: 4.00 in (102 mm)	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	319	Adolescent Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

GOJO NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO®, PURELL®, PROVON® and MICRELL® brand NXT MAXIMUM CAPACITY dispensers.

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

Top View

6.59"

6.59"

10.65"

Front View

4.76"

Side View

3.60"

2.50"

1.00"

.70"

.70"

2.45"

.13"

.53"

3.63"

.50"

1.05"

.40"

.75"

1.00"

1.10"

4.00"

Back View

GOJO® LTX™ BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO, PURELL® and PROVON® brand LTX Behavioral Health Dispensers.

4.10"

Top View

6.54"

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

6.54"

11.22"

Front View

4.10"

Side View

4.96"

2.60"

1.58"

8.35"

1.29"

2.60"

Back View

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)

Atta ID: CFQ321Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 6.59 in (167 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.76 in (121 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.65 in (271 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: 4.00 in (102 mm)

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No		
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No		
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No		
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	**/**	No	
Tech Connect: No				

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	327	Assessment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

GOJO NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO®, PURELL®, PROVON® and MICRELL® brand NXT MAXIMUM CAPACITY dispensers.

Top View

6.59"

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

6.59"

10.65"

Front View

4.76"

Side View

3.60"
2.50"
1.00"
.70"
.70"
2.45"
.13"
.53"
3.63"
.50"
1.05"
.40"
.75"
1.00"
1.10"
4.00"

Back View

GOJO®

GOJO® LTX™ BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO, PURELL® and PROVON® brand LTX Behavioral Health Dispensers.

4.10"

Top View

6.54"

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

6.54"

11.22"

Front View

4.10"

Side View

4.96"

2.60"

1.58"

8.35"

1.29"

2.60"

Back View

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: **Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount**

Manufacturer: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)

Atta ID: CFQ368Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 6.59 in (167 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.76 in (121 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.65 in (271 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: 4.00 in (102 mm)

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	336	Child / Day Room	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

GOJO NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO®, PURELL®, PROVON® and MICRELL® brand NXT MAXIMUM CAPACITY dispensers.

> Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

Top View

6.59"

6.59"

10.65"

Front View

4.76"

Side View

3.60"
2.50"
1.00"
.70"
.70"
2.45"
.13"
.53"
3.63"
.50"
1.05"
.40"
.75"
1.00"
1.10"
4.00"

Back View

GOJO® LTX™ BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO, PURELL® and PROVON® brand LTX Behavioral Health Dispensers.

4.10"

Top View

6.54"

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

6.54"

4.10"

4.96"

2.60"

1.58"

11.22"

8.35"

1.29"

Front View

Side View

2.60"

Back View

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: CFQ426Q

Description: Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount

Alt ID:

Manufacturer: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Mfr #:

Vendor: Unspecified

Vendor #:

Model: Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)

CAD ID: DSP0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 6.59 in (167 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.76 in (121 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.65 in (271 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: 4.00 in (102 mm)

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH		consult room	Project	Draft (New)	2	
				Total:	**2**	

PLAN Powered by Attainia.com - CSIT
Sorted by Atta ID
01/03/2022 10:11 AM
Page 1 of 1

GOJO NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO®, PURELL®, PROVON® and MICRELL® brand NXT MAXIMUM CAPACITY dispensers.

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

Top View

6.59"

Front View

6.59"

10.65"

Side View

4.76"

Back View

3.60"

2.50"

1.00"

.70"

.70"

2.45"

.13"

.53"

3.63"

.50"

1.05"

.40"

.75"

1.00"

1.10"

4.00"

GOJO®

GOJO® LTX™ BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO, PURELL® and PROVON® brand LTX Behavioral Health Dispensers.

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

4.10"

Top View
6.54"

6.54"

11.22"

Front View

4.10"

Side View

4.96"

2.60"

1.58"

8.35"

1.29"

2.60"

Back View

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Whitehall Manufacturing   (800-782-7706)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: WH1845B

Atta ID: CFQ434Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.25 in (464 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 4.00 in (102 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 10.00 in (254 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 8 lbs (3.6 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: N/A	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No		
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No		
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No		
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/	No	
Tech Connect: No				

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332A	Dining Therapy	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Division of
Acorn Engineering Company®

ACORN

A MEMBER OF
MORRIS GROUP INTERNATIONAL

Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder

Paper Towel Housing fabricated from 16 gage, type 304 stainless steel with exposed surfaces powder coated white or polished to a satin finish. Paper Towel Holder is arranged to be installed on finished wall from the front. Wide Flange is beveled to provide a uniform surface, ensuring a tight fit between the rim and the wall. Auto-Release Pins are tested to hold a minimum of 20 lbs. and release at 40 lbs. or greater. Paper Towel Holder is furnished with 1/4"-20 UNC tamper-resistant Screws for use with installer provided Wall Anchors.

**U.S. DESIGN PATENT PENDING

WH1846FA

MODEL NUMBER AND OPTIONS SELECTION:

BASE MODEL NUMBER
❏ WH1846FA   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (White)
❏ WH1846FA-SS   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (Stainless Steel)

18$\frac{1}{4}$"
(464)

12$\frac{3}{4}$" (324)
MAX ENGAGEMENT

10"
(254)

7" (178)
OPENING

10$\frac{1}{2}$" (267)
MIN ENGAGEMENT

① ②

4"
(102)

7$\frac{1}{4}$"
(184)

③

NOTES:
1. Auto-Release Paper Towel Pin
2. 1/4"-20 UNC Tamper-Resistant Screws
3. Wall Anchors By Others

Member of
U.S. Green
Building
Council

Recyclable
Product

DISCLAIMER:
This product is designed to decrease the probability that it may be utilized as an apparatus for ligature. It is not a replacement for professionals who are trained in the proper evaluation, management and supervision of persons at risk of suicide.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SELECTION SUMMARY & APPROVAL FOR MANUFACTURING

Model Number & Options_____Quantity_____
Company_____Date_____
Contact_____Title_____
Approval for Manufacturing/Signature_____

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Behavioral Safety Products   (706.705.1500)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: SD750

Atta ID: CFQ435Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 5160-06
Vendor #: 5160-06
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 7.75 in (197 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 6.00 in (152 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 11.25 in (286 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332A	Dining Therapy	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

$7\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 5   1

INTERNAL MOUNTING
HOLES (4) USE
REGULAR FASTENERS.

$11\frac{1}{8}$

KEY LOCK ACCESS TO
INTERNAL MECHANISM

ROUND PUSH
DISPENSE BUTTON

DISPENSING TUBE FROM
DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGE
HELD SECURELY HERE.

NOTES:

1. The product housing is made from cultured marble.
2. The dimensions are nominal being that the product is made from a casting.
3. Uses disposable 27 fl. oz. bag refills (Flex800).

Desciption:
Suicide Resistant – No hang points
Drop in Soap Cartridge – lid will not fall off when changing soap
Ability to swap out soap containers in less than a minute
Designed for 7 types of 27 oz. Dial disposable bags (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
Made of tough - durable solid-surface material and when secured to the wall is virtually indestructible

1	DATE: 11/1/2014	**816-S12 SafeSupport® SR Resistance Soap Dispenser**	
	REV A:		
	SCALE:	**DISPOSABLE SOAP CARTRIDGE DISPENSER**	
	HALF SCALE	VERSION II (V2)	

LIGATURE RESISTANT SOAP DISPENSER   #SD750
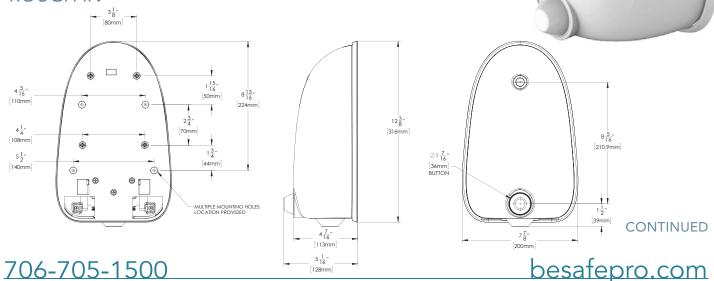### INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE & OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

This heavy-duty metal construction soap dispenser reduces ligature risk normally associated with standard soap dispensers. This ligature resistant product can be wall mounted in any location. The activation allows for easy one hand operation. The unit is designed to fit standard 1250 ml soap cartridges allowing choice of different available products including soap, foaming soap and anti-bacterial. The front housing contains a key locking device to allow quick access for cartridge replacement. All exposed surfaces are powder coated in a durable white finish. The back-mounting plate has multiple mounting holes to allow various configurations. Overall dimensions are 7-7/8"W x 12-3/8"H flange and 5-1/16"D.

SPECIFICATIONS
- All exterior metal construction
- All exposed finish surfaces are powder coated
- Soap dispenser mounts directly to the wall
- Front cover is secured by mounting lock with positive engagement
- Includes keyed locking device to allow quick access for soap replacement
- Dispenser accepts 1250 ml Gojo soap cartridges (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
- Cartridges can be easily replaced
- Flanged edge engages with front cover
- Tamper Resistant Screws used for mounting

ROUGH IN

MULTIPLE MOUNTING HOLES
LOCATION PROVIDED

CONTINUED

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

IMPORTANT
- Do not over-tighten any connections or damage may occur.
- Be sure to read instructions thoroughly before beginning installation.

CARE & CLEANING
Your new Product is designed for years of trouble-free performance. Keep it looking new by cleaning it periodically with a soft cloth. The use of harsh chemicals and abrasives on any of the custom finish products may damage the finish and void the product warranty. Please be sure to only use approved cleaners.

SAFETY TIPS
Cover your drain to prevent loss of parts. Be sure to wear eye protection and follow all tool manufacturers safety recommendations.
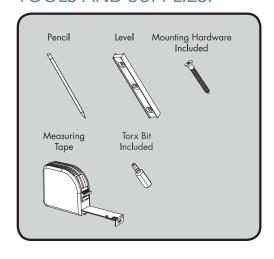
WAIVER & DISCLAIMER
This waiver-disclaimer is attached to and made a part of the written contract to purchase these products for use in psychiatric and correctional facilities. Such fixtures and products are purchased to reduce the risk of self-imposed death or injury to patients or clients in such facilities, but are NOT represented as able to prevent such death or injury.

Behavioral Safety Products, LLC ("BSP") as the seller and Speakman Company as the manufacturer of these products have not, and will not represent or warrant to the purchaser shown in this contract ("Purchaser") that its fixtures and products will prevent death or injury in any case whatsoever.
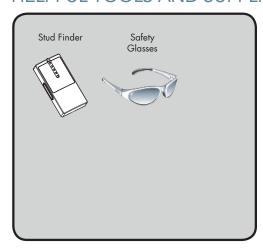
BSP and Speakman Company make no express or implied warranty with respect to the preventative quality of its products, but merely represents that the use of such products tends to reduce deaths and injuries by patients or clients who are subject to meticulous screening processes and diligent supervision on the part of the facility housing them.

Purchaser acknowledges the foregoing disclaimer and waives any and all claims against BSP and Speakman Company as to express or implied warranties of fitness for any purpose whatsoever.
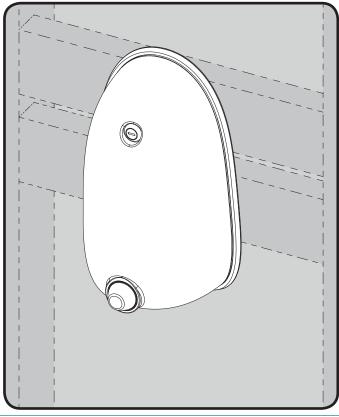
TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Pencil   Level   Mounting Hardware Included

Measuring Tape   Torx Bit Included

HELPFUL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Stud Finder   Safety Glasses

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

1 Determine desired mounting position of the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure mounting location is capable of supporting the product in use. Ensure proper mounting structure is present within the wall cavity.

2 Open the unit using the Key provided and the front cover will rotate downward.
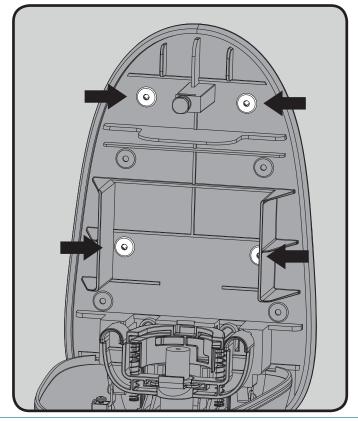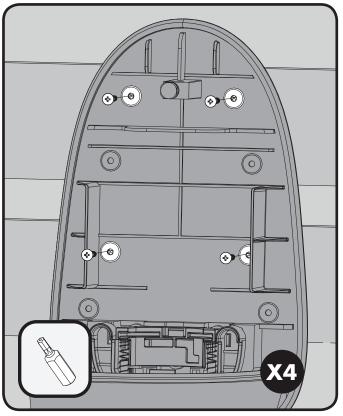
3 Position the product on the wall and mark the hole locations. Eight (8) mounting hole locations are provided. Please select a minimum of four (4) mounting holes based on your site requirements. Recommended mounting holes are highlighted below.

4 Install supplied Mounting Hardware through the four (4) mounting locations using the supplied Torx driver to secure into brace (supplied by installer) or into wall structure.

Note: Mounting Anchors are not included. If your installation requires Mounting Anchors, acquire appropriate screws to go with the anchors.

This will support the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure the mounting structure and mounting hardware can safely support the product in use.

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

STEP 1: Remove the Red Clip (1).

STEP 2: Product is designed to accept GOJO®1250 mL soap refills. With the bottle inverted as shown, depress Soap Bottle Nipple upward.

STEP 3: Align Soap Bottle Bracket with slots in Receiver (Blue) (2) and insert. Keeping bottle vertical and allowing Nipple (1) to drop into hole.

STEP 4: Push Retainer Clip (red) into Yoke Slots (yellow).

STEP 5: Close the unit and lock with the key. Push the button to activate the soap.

TROUBLESHOOT

If no soap is dispensed as you push the button:

1. Open the unit and remove the soap bottle by reversing the Soap Bottle Installation steps.

2. Depress the Soap Bottle Nipple upward several times. If Soap begins to flow properly, reinstall Soap Bottle to Dispenser and retest unit.

3. If no soap flows when the Soap Bottle Nipple is depressed, switch to a new soap bottle refill, install and retest.

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

Item Number	Part Number	Description
1	RPG44-106407	Replacement Clip for SD750
2	RPG05-106408	Replacement Keys for SD750 (Two Keys to be Provided)

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Whitehall Manufacturing   (800-782-7706)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: WH1845B

Atta ID: CFQ453Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.25 in (464 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.00 in (102 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.00 in (254 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 8 lbs (3.6 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/ No
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Division of
Acorn Engineering Company®

A MEMBER OF
MORRIS GROUP
INTERNATIONAL

Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder

Paper Towel Housing fabricated from 16 gage, type 304 stainless steel with exposed surfaces powder coated white or polished to a satin finish. Paper Towel Holder is arranged to be installed on finished wall from the front. Wide Flange is beveled to provide a uniform surface, ensuring a tight fit between the rim and the wall. Auto-Release Pins are tested to hold a minimum of 20 lbs. and release at 40 lbs. or greater. Paper Towel Holder is furnished with 1/4"-20 UNC tamper-resistant Screws for use with installer provided Wall Anchors.

**U.S. DESIGN PATENT PENDING

WH1846FA

MODEL NUMBER AND OPTIONS SELECTION:

BASE MODEL NUMBER
❏ WH1846FA   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (White)
❏ WH1846FA-SS   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (Stainless Steel)

$18\frac{1}{4}$"
(464)

$12\frac{3}{4}$" (324)
MAX ENGAGEMENT

10"
(254)

7" (178)
OPENING

$10\frac{1}{2}$" (267)
MIN ENGAGEMENT

4"
(102)

$7\frac{1}{4}$"
(184)

① ② ③

NOTES:
1. Auto-Release Paper Towel Pin
2. 1/4"-20 UNC Tamper-Resistant Screws
3. Wall Anchors By Others

DISCLAIMER:
This product is designed to decrease the probability that it may be utilized as an apparatus for ligature. It is not a replacement for professionals who are trained in the proper evaluation, management and supervision of persons at risk of suicide.

Member of U.S. Green Building Council

Recyclable Product

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SELECTION SUMMARY & APPROVAL FOR MANUFACTURING

Model Number & Options_____Quantity_____
Company_____Date_____
Contact_____Title_____
Approval for Manufacturing/Signature_____

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Behavioral Safety Products   (706.705.1500)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: SD750

Atta ID: CFQ454Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 5160-06
Vendor #: 5160-06
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 7.75 in (197 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 6.00 in (152 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 11.25 in (286 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No		
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No		
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No		
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/	No	
Tech Connect: No				

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322B	Medication	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

$7\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 5   1 $11\frac{1}{8}$

INTERNAL MOUNTING HOLES (4) USE REGULAR FASTENERS.

ROUND PUSH DISPENSE BUTTON

KEY LOCK ACCESS TO INTERNAL MECHANISM

DISPENSING TUBE FROM DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGE HELD SECURELY HERE.

NOTES:

1. The product housing is made from cultured marble.
2. The dimensions are nominal being that the product is made from a casting.
3. Uses disposable 27 fl. oz. bag refills (Flex800).

Desciption:
Suicide Resistant – No hang points
Drop in Soap Cartridge – lid will not fall off when changing soap
Ability to swap out soap containers in less than a minute
Designed for 7 types of 27 oz. Dial disposable bags (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
Made of tough - durable solid-surface material and when secured to the wall is virtually indestructible

1	DATE: 11/1/2014	**816-S12 SafeSupport® SR Resistance Soap Dispenser**	
	REV A:	**DISPOSABLE SOAP CARTRIDGE DISPENSER**	
	SCALE: HALF SCALE	VERSION II (V2)	

LIGATURE RESISTANT SOAP DISPENSER   #SD750

INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE & OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

This heavy-duty metal construction soap dispenser reduces ligature risk normally associated with standard soap dispensers. This ligature resistant product can be wall mounted in any location. The activation allows for easy one hand operation. The unit is designed to fit standard 1250 ml soap cartridges allowing choice of different available products including soap, foaming soap and anti-bacterial. The front housing contains a key locking device to allow quick access for cartridge replacement. All exposed surfaces are powder coated in a durable white finish. The back-mounting plate has multiple mounting holes to allow various configurations. Overall dimensions are 7-7/8"W x 12-3/8"H flange and 5-1/16"D.

SPECIFICATIONS

- All exterior metal construction
- All exposed finish surfaces are powder coated
- Soap dispenser mounts directly to the wall
- Front cover is secured by mounting lock with positive engagement
- Includes keyed locking device to allow quick access for soap replacement
- Dispenser accepts 1250 ml Gojo soap cartridges (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
- Cartridges can be easily replaced
- Flanged edge engages with front cover
- Tamper Resistant Screws used for mounting

ROUGH IN

MULTIPLE MOUNTING HOLES LOCATION PROVIDED

CONTINUED

706-705-1500   **besafepro.com**

IMPORTANT
- Do not over-tighten any connections or damage may occur.
- Be sure to read instructions thoroughly before beginning installation.

CARE & CLEANING
Your new Product is designed for years of trouble-free performance. Keep it looking new by cleaning it periodically with a soft cloth. The use of harsh chemicals and abrasives on any of the custom finish products may damage the finish and void the product warranty. Please be sure to only use approved cleaners.

SAFETY TIPS
Cover your drain to prevent loss of parts. Be sure to wear eye protection and follow all tool manufacturers safety recommendations.

WAIVER & DISCLAIMER
This waiver-disclaimer is attached to and made a part of the written contract to purchase these products for use in psychiatric and correctional facilities. Such fixtures and products are purchased to reduce the risk of self-imposed death or injury to patients or clients in such facilities, but are NOT represented as able to prevent such death or injury.

Behavioral Safety Products, LLC ("BSP") as the seller and Speakman Company as the manufacturer of these products have not, and will not represent or warrant to the purchaser shown in this contract ("Purchaser") that its fixtures and products will prevent death or injury in any case whatsoever.

BSP and Speakman Company make no express or implied warranty with respect to the preventative quality of its products, but merely represents that the use of such products tends to reduce deaths and injuries by patients or clients who are subject to meticulous screening processes and diligent supervision on the part of the facility housing them.

Purchaser acknowledges the foregoing disclaimer and waives any and all claims against BSP and Speakman Company as to express or implied warranties of fitness for any purpose whatsoever.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Pencil   Level   Mounting Hardware Included

Measuring Tape   Torx Bit Included

HELPFUL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Stud Finder   Safety Glasses

706-705-1500   **besafepro.com**

1 Determine desired mounting position of the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure mounting location is capable of supporting the product in use. Ensure proper mounting structure is present within the wall cavity.

2 Open the unit using the Key provided and the front cover will rotate downward.

3 Position the product on the wall and mark the hole locations. Eight (8) mounting hole locations are provided. Please select a minimum of four (4) mounting holes based on your site requirements. Recommended mounting holes are highlighted below.

4 Install supplied Mounting Hardware through the four (4) mounting locations using the supplied Torx driver to secure into brace (supplied by installer) or into wall structure.

Note: Mounting Anchors are not included. If your installation requires Mounting Anchors, acquire appropriate screws to go with the anchors.

This will support the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure the mounting structure and mounting hardware can safely support the product in use.

X4

STEP 1: Remove the Red Clip (1).

STEP 2: Product is designed to accept GOJO®1250 mL soap refills. With the bottle inverted as shown, depress Soap Bottle Nipple upward.

STEP 3: Align Soap Bottle Bracket with slots in Receiver (Blue) (2) and insert. Keeping bottle vertical and allowing Nipple (1) to drop into hole.

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

STEP 4: Push Retainer Clip (red) into Yoke Slots (yellow).

STEP 5: Close the unit and lock with the key. Push the button to activate the soap.

TROUBLESHOOT

If no soap is dispensed as you push the button:

1. Open the unit and remove the soap bottle by reversing the Soap Bottle Installation steps.

2. Depress the Soap Bottle Nipple upward several times. If Soap begins to flow properly, reinstall Soap Bottle to Dispenser and retest unit.

3. If no soap flows when the Soap Bottle Nipple is depressed, switch to a new soap bottle refill, install and retest.

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

Item Number	Part Number	Description
1	RPG44-106407	Replacement Clip for SD750
2	RPG05-106408	Replacement Keys for SD750 (Two Keys to be Provided)

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Whitehall Manufacturing   (800-782-7706)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: WH1845B

Atta ID: CFQ459Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.25 in (464 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.00 in (102 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.00 in (254 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 8 lbs (3.6 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332B	Nourishment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Division of
Acorn Engineering Company®

A MEMBER OF
MORRIS GROUP
INTERNATIONAL

Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder

Paper Towel Housing fabricated from 16 gage, type 304 stainless steel with exposed surfaces powder coated white or polished to a satin finish. Paper Towel Holder is arranged to be installed on finished wall from the front. Wide Flange is beveled to provide a uniform surface, ensuring a tight fit between the rim and the wall. Auto-Release Pins are tested to hold a minimum of 20 lbs. and release at 40 lbs. or greater. Paper Towel Holder is furnished with 1/4"-20 UNC tamper-resistant Screws for use with installer provided Wall Anchors.

**U.S. DESIGN PATENT PENDING

WH1846FA

MODEL NUMBER AND OPTIONS SELECTION:

BASE MODEL NUMBER
❏ WH1846FA   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (White)
❏ WH1846FA-SS   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (Stainless Steel)

$18\frac{1}{4}$"
(464)

$12\frac{3}{4}$" (324)
MAX ENGAGEMENT

10"
(254)

7" (178)
OPENING

$10\frac{1}{2}$" (267)
MIN ENGAGEMENT

4"
(102)

$7\frac{1}{4}$"
(184)

① ② ③

NOTES:
1. Auto-Release Paper Towel Pin
2. 1/4"-20 UNC Tamper-Resistant Screws
3. Wall Anchors By Others

Member of
U.S. Green
Building
Council

Recyclable
Product

DISCLAIMER:
This product is designed to decrease the probability that it may be utilized as an apparatus for ligature. It is not a replacement for professionals who are trained in the proper evaluation, management and supervision of persons at risk of suicide.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SELECTION SUMMARY & APPROVAL FOR MANUFACTURING

Model Number & Options_____Quantity_____
Company_____Date_____
Contact_____Title_____
Approval for Manufacturing/Signature_____

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Behavioral Safety Products   (706.705.1500)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: SD750

Atta ID: CFQ460Q
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 5160-06
Vendor #: 5160-06
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig:	Yes	**Spatially Sig:**	No
Arch Code:	1-Fixed	**ADA:**	No
Custom Code:	Unassigned	**Antimicrobial:**	No
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:**	No

Physical Requirements

Width: 7.75 in (197 mm)		**Left:**	N/A
Depth: 6.00 in (152 mm)		**Right:**	N/A
Height: 11.25 in (286 mm)		**Front:**	N/A
Max Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)		**Back:**	N/A
Mounting: Wall		**Top:**	N/A
		Bottom:	N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts:	N/A	**Watts:**	N/A
Hz:	N/A	**Amps:**	N/A
Phase:	N/A	**BTU/hr:**	N/A
KVA:	N/A	**Ded. Circuit:**	No
Emer. Power:	No	**Plug Type:**	N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold:	No	**Gasses:**	No
Water - Hot:	No	**Drain:**	No
Water - Treated:	No	**Steam:**	No
Vent:	No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect:	No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**	

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	332B	Nourishment	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

$7\frac{3}{4}$

$\frac{7}{8}$

5

1

INTERNAL MOUNTING
HOLES (4) USE
REGULAR FASTENERS.

ROUND PUSH
DISPENSE BUTTON

KEY LOCK ACCESS TO
INTERNAL MECHANISM

$11\frac{1}{8}$

DISPENSING TUBE FROM
DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGE
HELD SECURELY HERE.

NOTES:

1. The product housing is made from cultured marble.
2. The dimensions are nominal being that the product is made from a casting.
3. Uses disposable 27 fl. oz. bag refills (Flex800).

Desciption:
Suicide Resistant – No hang points
Drop in Soap Cartridge – lid will not fall off when changing soap
Ability to swap out soap containers in less than a minute
Designed for 7 types of 27 oz. Dial disposable bags (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
Made of tough - durable solid-surface material and when secured to the wall is virtually indestructible

1	DATE: 11/1/2014	**816-S12 SafeSupport® SR Resistance Soap Dispenser**	
	REV A:	**DISPOSABLE SOAP CARTRIDGE DISPENSER**	
	SCALE:		
	HALF SCALE	VERSION II (V2)	

LIGATURE RESISTANT SOAP DISPENSER   #SD750
INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE & OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

This heavy-duty metal construction soap dispenser reduces ligature risk normally associated with standard soap dispensers. This ligature resistant product can be wall mounted in any location. The activation allows for easy one hand operation. The unit is designed to fit standard 1250 ml soap cartridges allowing choice of different available products including soap, foaming soap and anti-bacterial. The front housing contains a key locking device to allow quick access for cartridge replacement. All exposed surfaces are powder coated in a durable white finish. The back-mounting plate has multiple mounting holes to allow various configurations. Overall dimensions are 7-7/8"W x 12-3/8"H flange and 5-1/16"D.

SPECIFICATIONS

- All exterior metal construction
- All exposed finish surfaces are powder coated
- Soap dispenser mounts directly to the wall
- Front cover is secured by mounting lock with positive engagement
- Includes keyed locking device to allow quick access for soap replacement
- Dispenser accepts 1250 ml Gojo soap cartridges (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
- Cartridges can be easily replaced
- Flanged edge engages with front cover
- Tamper Resistant Screws used for mounting

ROUGH IN

MULTIPLE MOUNTING HOLES
LOCATION PROVIDED

CONTINUED

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

IMPORTANT

- Do not over-tighten any connections or damage may occur.
- Be sure to read instructions thoroughly before beginning installation.

CARE & CLEANING

Your new Product is designed for years of trouble-free performance. Keep it looking new by cleaning it periodically with a soft cloth. The use of harsh chemicals and abrasives on any of the custom finish products may damage the finish and void the product warranty. Please be sure to only use approved cleaners.

SAFETY TIPS

Cover your drain to prevent loss of parts. Be sure to wear eye protection and follow all tool manufacturers safety recommendations.

WAIVER & DISCLAIMER

This waiver-disclaimer is attached to and made a part of the written contract to purchase these products for use in psychiatric and correctional facilities. Such fixtures and products are purchased to reduce the risk of self-imposed death or injury to patients or clients in such facilities, but are NOT represented as able to prevent such death or injury.

Behavioral Safety Products, LLC ("BSP") as the seller and Speakman Company as the manufacturer of these products have not, and will not represent or warrant to the purchaser shown in this contract ("Purchaser") that its fixtures and products will prevent death or injury in any case whatsoever.

BSP and Speakman Company make no express or implied warranty with respect to the preventative quality of its products, but merely represents that the use of such products tends to reduce deaths and injuries by patients or clients who are subject to meticulous screening processes and diligent supervision on the part of the facility housing them.

Purchaser acknowledges the foregoing disclaimer and waives any and all claims against BSP and Speakman Company as to express or implied warranties of fitness for any purpose whatsoever.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Pencil   Level   Mounting Hardware Included

Measuring Tape   Torx Bit Included

HELPFUL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Stud Finder   Safety Glasses

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

1 Determine desired mounting position of the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure mounting location is capable of supporting the product in use. Ensure proper mounting structure is present within the wall cavity.

2 Open the unit using the Key provided and the front cover will rotate downward.

3 Position the product on the wall and mark the hole locations. Eight (8) mounting hole locations are provided. Please select a minimum of four (4) mounting holes based on your site requirements. Recommended mounting holes are highlighted below.

4 Install supplied Mounting Hardware through the four (4) mounting locations using the supplied Torx driver to secure into brace (supplied by installer) or into wall structure.

Note: Mounting Anchors are not included. If your installation requires Mounting Anchors, acquire appropriate screws to go with the anchors.

This will support the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure the mounting structure and mounting hardware can safely support the product in use.

X4

706-705-1500

besafepro.com

STEP 1: Remove the Red Clip (1).

STEP 2: Product is designed to accept GOJO®1250 mL soap refills. With the bottle inverted as shown, depress Soap Bottle Nipple upward.

STEP 3: Align Soap Bottle Bracket with slots in Receiver (Blue) (2) and insert. Keeping bottle vertical and allowing Nipple (1) to drop into hole.

STEP 4: Push Retainer Clip (red) into Yoke Slots (yellow).

STEP 5: Close the unit and lock with the key. Push the button to activate the soap.

TROUBLESHOOT

If no soap is dispensed as you push the button:

1. Open the unit and remove the soap bottle by reversing the Soap Bottle Installation steps.

2. Depress the Soap Bottle Nipple upward several times. If Soap begins to flow properly, reinstall Soap Bottle to Dispenser and retest unit.

3. If no soap flows when the Soap Bottle Nipple is depressed, switch to a new soap bottle refill, install and retest.

Item Number	Part Number	Description
1	RPG44-106407	Replacement Clip for SD750
2	RPG05-106408	Replacement Keys for SD750 (Two Keys to be Provided)

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, Wall Mount

Manufacturer: GOJO Industries   (800.321.9647)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: Purell LXT Behavioral Health Dispenser (1926-01)

Atta ID: CFQ461Q

Alt ID:

Mfr #:

Vendor #:

CAD ID: DSP0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** Yes	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 6.59 in (167 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.76 in (121 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.65 in (271 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 2 lbs (0.7 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: 4.00 in (102 mm)

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N   **Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

GOJO NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO®, PURELL®, PROVON® and MICRELL® brand NXT MAXIMUM CAPACITY dispensers.

Top View

6.59"

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

6.59"

10.65"

4.76"

3.60"
2.50"
1.00"
.70"
.70"
2.45"
.13"
.53"
3.63"
.50"
1.05"
.40"
.75"
1.00"
1.10"
4.00"

Front View

Side View

Back View

GOJO® LTX™ BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DISPENSER DIMENSIONS

These dimensions apply to GOJO, PURELL® and PROVON® brand LTX Behavioral Health Dispensers.

4.10"

Top View

6.54"

Use the dimensions provided to ensure adequate wall spacing and clearance for the unit.

6.54"

11.22"

Front View

4.10"

Side View

4.96"

2.60"

1.58"

8.35"

1.29"

2.60"

Back View

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Atta ID: CFQ463Q
Alt ID:

Description: Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant
Manufacturer: Whitehall Manufacturing   (800-782-7706)   **Mfr #:**
Vendor: Unspecified   **Vendor #:**
Model: WH1845B   **CAD ID:** DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.25 in (464 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 4.00 in (102 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 10.00 in (254 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 8 lbs (3.6 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Division of
Acorn Engineering Company®

A MEMBER OF
MORRIS GROUP
INTERNATIONAL

Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder

Paper Towel Housing fabricated from 16 gage, type 304 stainless steel with exposed surfaces powder coated white or polished to a satin finish. Paper Towel Holder is arranged to be installed on finished wall from the front. Wide Flange is beveled to provide a uniform surface, ensuring a tight fit between the rim and the wall. Auto-Release Pins are tested to hold a minimum of 20 lbs. and release at 40 lbs. or greater. Paper Towel Holder is furnished with 1/4"-20 UNC tamper-resistant Screws for use with installer provided Wall Anchors.

**U.S. DESIGN PATENT PENDING

WH1846FA

MODEL NUMBER AND OPTIONS SELECTION:

BASE MODEL NUMBER
❏ WH1846FA   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (White)
❏ WH1846FA-SS   Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (Stainless Steel)

$18\frac{1}{4}$"
(464)

$12\frac{3}{4}$" (324)
MAX ENGAGEMENT

10"
(254)

7" (178)
OPENING

$10\frac{1}{2}$" (267)
MIN ENGAGEMENT

①   ②

4"
(102)

$7\frac{1}{4}$"
(184)

③

NOTES:
1. Auto-Release Paper Towel Pin
2. 1/4"-20 UNC Tamper-Resistant Screws
3. Wall Anchors By Others

Member of
U.S. Green
Building
Council

Recyclable
Product

DISCLAIMER:
This product is designed to decrease the probability that it may be utilized as an apparatus for ligature. It is not a replacement for professionals who are trained in the proper evaluation, management and supervision of persons at risk of suicide.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SELECTION SUMMARY & APPROVAL FOR MANUFACTURING

Model Number & Options_____Quantity_____
Company_____Date_____
Contact_____Title_____
Approval for Manufacturing/Signature_____

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Behavioral Safety Products   (706.705.1500)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: SD750

Atta ID: CFQ464Q

Alt ID:

Mfr #: 5160-06

Vendor #: 5160-06

CAD ID: DSP0000

Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 7.75 in (197 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 6.00 in (152 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 11.25 in (286 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No		**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No		**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No		**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No	/ No
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:

Structural:

Electrical:

Plumbing:

Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	322	Nurse Station	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

INTERNAL MOUNTING
HOLES (4) USE
REGULAR FASTENERS.

ROUND PUSH
DISPENSE BUTTON

KEY LOCK ACCESS TO
INTERNAL MECHANISM

DISPENSING TUBE FROM
DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGE
HELD SECURELY HERE.

NOTES:

1. The product housing is made from cultured marble.
2. The dimensions are nominal being that the product is made from a casting.
3. Uses disposable 27 fl. oz. bag refills (Flex800).

Desciption:
Suicide Resistant – No hang points
Drop in Soap Cartridge – lid will not fall off when changing soap
Ability to swap out soap containers in less than a minute
Designed for 7 types of 27 oz. Dial disposable bags (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
Made of tough - durable solid-surface material and when secured to the wall is virtually indestructible

1	DATE: 11/1/2014	816-S12 SafeSupport® SR Resistance Soap Dispenser
	REV A:	
	SCALE:	DISPOSABLE SOAP CARTRIDGE DISPENSER
	HALF SCALE	VERSION II (V2)

LIGATURE RESISTANT SOAP DISPENSER #SD750
INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE & OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

This heavy-duty metal construction soap dispenser reduces ligature risk normally associated with standard soap dispensers. This ligature resistant product can be wall mounted in any location. The activation allows for easy one hand operation. The unit is designed to fit standard 1250 ml soap cartridges allowing choice of different available products including soap, foaming soap and anti-bacterial. The front housing contains a key locking device to allow quick access for cartridge replacement. All exposed surfaces are powder coated in a durable white finish. The back-mounting plate has multiple mounting holes to allow various configurations. Overall dimensions are 7-7/8"W x 12-3/8"H flange and 5-1/16"D.

SPECIFICATIONS
- All exterior metal construction
- All exposed finish surfaces are powder coated
- Soap dispenser mounts directly to the wall
- Front cover is secured by mounting lock with positive engagement
- Includes keyed locking device to allow quick access for soap replacement
- Dispenser accepts 1250 ml Gojo soap cartridges (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
- Cartridges can be easily replaced
- Flanged edge engages with front cover
- Tamper Resistant Screws used for mounting

ROUGH IN

MULTIPLE MOUNTING HOLES LOCATION PROVIDED

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

IMPORTANT
- Do not over-tighten any connections or damage may occur.
- Be sure to read instructions thoroughly before beginning installation.

CARE & CLEANING
Your new Product is designed for years of trouble-free performance. Keep it looking new by cleaning it periodically with a soft cloth. The use of harsh chemicals and abrasives on any of the custom finish products may damage the finish and void the product warranty. Please be sure to only use approved cleaners.

SAFETY TIPS
Cover your drain to prevent loss of parts. Be sure to wear eye protection and follow all tool manufacturers safety recommendations.

WAIVER & DISCLAIMER
This waiver-disclaimer is attached to and made a part of the written contract to purchase these products for use in psychiatric and correctional facilities. Such fixtures and products are purchased to reduce the risk of self-imposed death or injury to patients or clients in such facilities, but are NOT represented as able to prevent such death or injury.

Behavioral Safety Products, LLC ("BSP") as the seller and Speakman Company as the manufacturer of these products have not, and will not represent or warrant to the purchaser shown in this contract ("Purchaser") that its fixtures and products will prevent death or injury in any case whatsoever.

BSP and Speakman Company make no express or implied warranty with respect to the preventative quality of its products, but merely represents that the use of such products tends to reduce deaths and injuries by patients or clients who are subject to meticulous screening processes and diligent supervision on the part of the facility housing them.

Purchaser acknowledges the foregoing disclaimer and waives any and all claims against BSP and Speakman Company as to express or implied warranties of fitness for any purpose whatsoever.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Pencil   Level   Mounting Hardware
                           Included

Measuring   Torx Bit
Tape   Included

HELPFUL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Stud Finder   Safety
                         Glasses

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

1 Determine desired mounting position of the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure mounting location is capable of supporting the product in use. Ensure proper mounting structure is present within the wall cavity.

2 Open the unit using the Key provided and the front cover will rotate downward.

3 Position the product on the wall and mark the hole locations. Eight (8) mounting hole locations are provided. Please select a minimum of four (4) mounting holes based on your site requirements. Recommended mounting holes are highlighted below.

4 Install supplied Mounting Hardware through the four (4) mounting locations using the supplied Torx driver to secure into brace (supplied by installer) or into wall structure.

Note: Mounting Anchors are not included. If your installation requires Mounting Anchors, acquire appropriate screws to go with the anchors.

This will support the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure the mounting structure and mounting hardware can safely support the product in use.

STEP 1: Remove the Red Clip (1).

STEP 2: Product is designed to accept GOJO®1250 mL soap refills. With the bottle inverted as shown, depress Soap Bottle Nipple upward.

STEP 3: Align Soap Bottle Bracket with slots in Receiver (Blue) (2) and insert. Keeping bottle vertical and allowing Nipple (1) to drop into hole.

STEP 4: Push Retainer Clip (red) into Yoke Slots (yellow).

STEP 5: Close the unit and lock with the key. Push the button to activate the soap.

TROUBLESHOOT

If no soap is dispensed as you push the button:

1. Open the unit and remove the soap bottle by reversing the Soap Bottle Installation steps.

2. Depress the Soap Bottle Nipple upward several times. If Soap begins to flow properly, reinstall Soap Bottle to Dispenser and retest unit.

3. If no soap flows when the Soap Bottle Nipple is depressed, switch to a new soap bottle refill, install and retest.

Item Number	Part Number	Description
1	RPG44-106407	Replacement Clip for SD750
2	RPG05-106408	Replacement Keys for SD750 (Two Keys to be Provided)

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Paper Towel, Recessed, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Whitehall Manufacturing   (800-782-7706)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: WH1845B

Atta ID: CFQ853R
Alt ID:
Mfr #:
Vendor #:
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 18.25 in (464 mm)	**Left:** N/A	
Depth: 4.00 in (102 mm)	**Right:** N/A	
Height: 10.00 in (254 mm)	**Front:** N/A	
Max Weight: 8 lbs (3.6 kg)	**Back:** N/A	
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A	
	Bottom: N/A	

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A		**Watts:** N/A	
Hz: N/A		**Amps:** N/A	
Phase: N/A		**BTU/hr:** N/A	
KVA: N/A		**Ded. Circuit:** No	
Emer. Power: No		**Plug Type:** N/A	

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No	
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No	
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No	
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No	
Tech Connect: No		

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	331	Soiled Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

Division of
Acorn Engineering Company®

ACORN

A MEMBER OF

MORRIS GROUP
INTERNATIONAL

Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder

Paper Towel Housing fabricated from 16 gage, type 304 stainless steel with exposed surfaces powder coated white or polished to a satin finish. Paper Towel Holder is arranged to be installed on finished wall from the front. Wide Flange is beveled to provide a uniform surface, ensuring a tight fit between the rim and the wall. Auto-Release Pins are tested to hold a minimum of 20 lbs. and release at 40 lbs. or greater. Paper Towel Holder is furnished with 1/4"-20 UNC tamper-resistant Screws for use with installer provided Wall Anchors.

**U.S. DESIGN PATENT PENDING

WH1846FA

MODEL NUMBER AND OPTIONS SELECTION:

BASE MODEL NUMBER

❏ WH1846FA — Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (White)
❏ WH1846FA-SS — Ligature-Resistant Auto-Release Paper Towel Holder (Stainless Steel)

18 1/4" (464)

12 3/4" (324)
MAX ENGAGEMENT

10" (254)

7" (178) OPENING

10 1/2" (267)
MIN ENGAGEMENT

4" (102)

7 1/4" (184)

① ② ③

NOTES:
1. Auto-Release Paper Towel Pin
2. 1/4"-20 UNC Tamper-Resistant Screws
3. Wall Anchors By Others

Member of
U.S. Green
Building
Council

Recyclable
Product

DISCLAIMER:
This product is designed to decrease the probability that it may be utilized as an apparatus for ligature. It is not a replacement for professionals who are trained in the proper evaluation, management and supervision of persons at risk of suicide.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SELECTION SUMMARY & APPROVAL FOR MANUFACTURING

Model Number & Options_____Quantity_____
Company_____Date_____
Contact_____Title_____
Approval for Manufacturing/Signature_____

Whitehall Mfg. • P.O. Box 3527 • City of Industry, CA 91744 • (800) 782-7706 • (626) 968-6681 • Fax (626) 855-4862

WH1846FA

Updated: 01/13/20

University of Kentucky

adolescent behavioral health
Specification Coversheet

Description: Dispenser, Soap, Ligature Resistant

Manufacturer: Behavioral Safety Products   (706.705.1500)

Vendor: Unspecified

Model: SD750

Atta ID: CFQ854R
Alt ID:
Mfr #: 5160-06
Vendor #: 5160-06
CAD ID: DSP0000
Item ID:

General Product Detail

Arch Sig: Yes		**Spatially Sig:** No	
Arch Code: 1-Fixed		**ADA:** No	
Custom Code: Unassigned		**Antimicrobial:** No	
Furnish Install: O/C	**Type:** Non-Medical	**Green:** No	

Physical Requirements

Width: 7.75 in (197 mm)	**Left:** N/A
Depth: 6.00 in (152 mm)	**Right:** N/A
Height: 11.25 in (286 mm)	**Front:** N/A
Max Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)	**Back:** N/A
Mounting: Wall	**Top:** N/A
	Bottom: N/A

Electrical Requirements

Volts: N/A	**Watts:** N/A
Hz: N/A	**Amps:** N/A
Phase: N/A	**BTU/hr:** N/A
KVA: N/A	**Ded. Circuit:** No
Emer. Power: No	**Plug Type:** N/A

Utility and Technology Requirements

Water - Cold: No	**Gasses:** No
Water - Hot: No	**Drain:** No
Water - Treated: No	**Steam:** No
Vent: No	**Vacuum - Dental / Medical:** No / No
Tech Connect: No	

Structural Requirements

Seismic: N	**Pre-approval:**

Product and Project Item Notes

Specification:
Structural:
Electrical:
Plumbing:
Mechanical:

Location

Department	Room#	Room	Funding Source	Item Status	Qty	Item Notes
Adolescent BH	331	Soiled Workroom	Project	Draft (New)	1	
				Total:	**1**	

$7\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 5   1

11$\frac{1}{8}$

INTERNAL MOUNTING HOLES (4) USE REGULAR FASTENERS.

ROUND PUSH DISPENSE BUTTON

KEY LOCK ACCESS TO INTERNAL MECHANISM

DISPENSING TUBE FROM DISPOSABLE CARTRIDGE HELD SECURELY HERE.

NOTES:

1. The product housing is made from cultured marble.
2. The dimensions are nominal being that the product is made from a casting.
3. Uses disposable 27 fl. oz. bag refills (Flex800).

Desciption:
Suicide Resistant – No hang points
Drop in Soap Cartridge – lid will not fall off when changing soap
Ability to swap out soap containers in less than a minute
Designed for 7 types of 27 oz. Dial disposable bags (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
Made of tough - durable solid-surface material and when secured to the wall is virtually indestructible

1	DATE: 11/1/2014	816-S12 SafeSupport® SR Resistance Soap Dispenser	
	REV A:		
	SCALE:	DISPOSABLE SOAP CARTRIDGE DISPENSER	
	HALF SCALE	VERSION II (V2)	

LIGATURE RESISTANT SOAP DISPENSER #SD750
INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE & OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

This heavy-duty metal construction soap dispenser reduces ligature risk normally associated with standard soap dispensers. This ligature resistant product can be wall mounted in any location. The activation allows for easy one hand operation. The unit is designed to fit standard 1250 ml soap cartridges allowing choice of different available products including soap, foaming soap and anti-bacterial. The front housing contains a key locking device to allow quick access for cartridge replacement. All exposed surfaces are powder coated in a durable white finish. The back-mounting plate has multiple mounting holes to allow various configurations. Overall dimensions are 7-7/8"W x 12-3/8"H flange and 5-1/16"D.

SPECIFICATIONS

- All exterior metal construction
- All exposed finish surfaces are powder coated
- Soap dispenser mounts directly to the wall
- Front cover is secured by mounting lock with positive engagement
- Includes keyed locking device to allow quick access for soap replacement
- Dispenser accepts 1250 ml Gojo soap cartridges (i.e. anti-bacteria, body wash, etc.)
- Cartridges can be easily replaced
- Flanged edge engages with front cover
- Tamper Resistant Screws used for mounting

ROUGH IN

706-705-1500

CONTINUED

besafepro.com

IMPORTANT
- Do not over-tighten any connections or damage may occur.
- Be sure to read instructions thoroughly before beginning installation.

CARE & CLEANING
Your new Product is designed for years of trouble-free performance. Keep it looking new by cleaning it periodically with a soft cloth. The use of harsh chemicals and abrasives on any of the custom finish products may damage the finish and void the product warranty. Please be sure to only use approved cleaners.

SAFETY TIPS
Cover your drain to prevent loss of parts. Be sure to wear eye protection and follow all tool manufacturers safety recommendations.

WAIVER & DISCLAIMER
This waiver-disclaimer is attached to and made a part of the written contract to purchase these products for use in psychiatric and correctional facilities. Such fixtures and products are purchased to reduce the risk of self-imposed death or injury to patients or clients in such facilities, but are NOT represented as able to prevent such death or injury.

Behavioral Safety Products, LLC ("BSP") as the seller and Speakman Company as the manufacturer of these products have not, and will not represent or warrant to the purchaser shown in this contract ("Purchaser") that its fixtures and products will prevent death or injury in any case whatsoever.

BSP and Speakman Company make no express or implied warranty with respect to the preventative quality of its products, but merely represents that the use of such products tends to reduce deaths and injuries by patients or clients who are subject to meticulous screening processes and diligent supervision on the part of the facility housing them.

Purchaser acknowledges the foregoing disclaimer and waives any and all claims against BSP and Speakman Company as to express or implied warranties of fitness for any purpose whatsoever.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:
Pencil, Level, Mounting Hardware Included, Measuring Tape, Torx Bit Included

HELPFUL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:
Stud Finder, Safety Glasses

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

1 Determine desired mounting position of the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure mounting location is capable of supporting the product in use. Ensure proper mounting structure is present within the wall cavity.

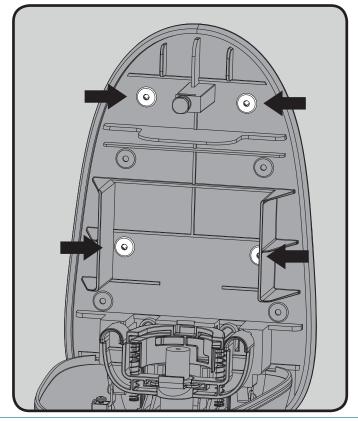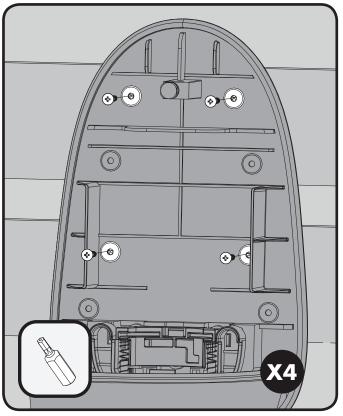**2** Open the unit using the Key provided and the front cover will rotate downward.

3 Position the product on the wall and mark the hole locations. Eight (8) mounting hole locations are provided. Please select a minimum of four (4) mounting holes based on your site requirements. Recommended mounting holes are highlighted below.

4 Install supplied Mounting Hardware through the four (4) mounting locations using the supplied Torx driver to secure into brace (supplied by installer) or into wall structure.

Note: Mounting Anchors are not included. If your installation requires Mounting Anchors, acquire appropriate screws to go with the anchors.

This will support the Ligature Resistant Soap Dispenser. Ensure the mounting structure and mounting hardware can safely support the product in use.

X4

STEP 1: Remove the Red Clip (1).

STEP 2: Product is designed to accept GOJO®1250 mL soap refills. With the bottle inverted as shown, depress Soap Bottle Nipple upward.

STEP 3: Align Soap Bottle Bracket with slots in Receiver (Blue) (2) and insert. Keeping bottle vertical and allowing Nipple (1) to drop into hole.
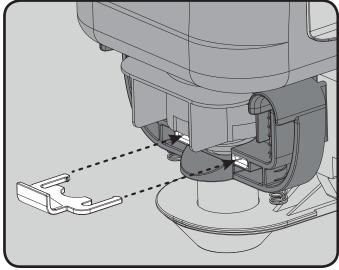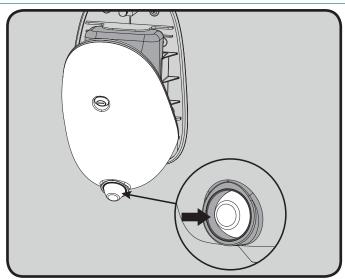
STEP 4: Push Retainer Clip (red) into Yoke Slots (yellow).

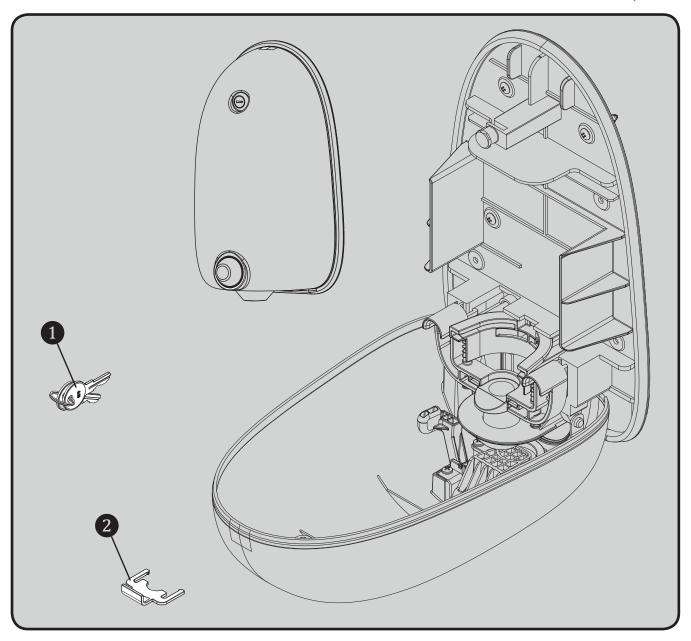**STEP 5:** Close the unit and lock with the key. Push the button to activate the soap.

TROUBLESHOOT

If no soap is dispensed as you push the button:

1. Open the unit and remove the soap bottle by reversing the Soap Bottle Installation steps.

2. Depress the Soap Bottle Nipple upward several times. If Soap begins to flow properly, reinstall Soap Bottle to Dispenser and retest unit.

3. If no soap flows when the Soap Bottle Nipple is depressed, switch to a new soap bottle refill, install and retest.

706-705-1500   besafepro.com

Item Number	Part Number	Description
1	RPG44-106407	Replacement Clip for SD750
2	RPG05-106408	Replacement Keys for SD750 (Two Keys to be Provided)

Supplier Diversity

University of Kentucky Supplier Diversity Initiative Addendum

Thank you for your interest in partnering with the University of Kentucky to create great spaces and safe environments for our students, staff, and community. Diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) are important components of our strategic mission and vision. In 2020, UK created 17 working committees dedicated to moving DEI initiatives forward. Your efforts in working with diverse suppliers is key to reaching our goals. As you know, supplier diversity is a critical component of economic development. We want to work with companies like yours that share our values.

University of Kentucky Strategic Vision: As Kentucky's indispensable institution, we transform lives through diversity and inclusion, discovery, research and creativity, promotion of health and deep community engagement.

Mission: The University plays a critical leadership role by promoting diversity, inclusion, economic development, and human well-being. As the flagship institution in Kentucky, UK plays a critical leadership role for the Commonwealth by contributing to the economic development and quality of life within Kentucky's borders and beyond. The University nurtures a diverse community characterized by fairness and equal opportunity. We will diligently seek and work with companies that share our vision, mission, and values.

Goals: We are committed to increasing the purchasing of goods and services from minority, women, veteran, and disabled-owned businesses to a ***minimum of ten percent*** with an aspirational goal that equals and surpasses the diversity on our campus and in the communities we serve. In addition, UK supports non-profit work centers for the blind and disabled. All contractors are expected to support and actively work toward achieving these goals.

Bidders utilizing minority, women, veteran, and disabled-owned businesses are requested to identify these contractors and suppliers in required UK Bids and Proposals.

For assistance in identifying diverse businesses and contractors to work on this project, please contact Marilyn Clark, Supplier Diversity Manager, University of Kentucky at mcl256@uky.edu

Regards,
Marilyn Clark
Supplier Diversity Manager
University of Kentucky
322 Peterson Service Building
411 South Limestone
Lexington, KY 40506
859-218-5612
https://purchasing.uky.edu/bid-and-proposal-opportunities